NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL **ASSOCIATION** ACTIVITIES 1982 **OFFICIAL YEARBOOK** 58th Annual

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL **ACTIVITIES** ASSOCIATION YEARBOOK

**NDHSAA** 

ANNUAL YEARBOOK

PERMANENT RECORD FILE

NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

1982 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Donald E. Dehne, President Fargo
Donald W. Brintnell, Vice President Pembina
Clair E. Bergene Kindred
Frank N. FischerJamestown
Walter V. Hoff Belfield
Terry A. McLeodGlenburn
Leon B. Olson
Jerome R. Tjaden Casselton
Elmer J. Huber, Ex Officio (DPI) Bismarck
Dichard D. Ott. School Boards Assin Bismarck

58th Annual

### **FOREWORD**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the <u>58th Annual Yearbook</u> which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

- 1. Once again it has been a successful year for the NDHSAA even though the winter and spring weather were not the most cooperative.
- 2. The number of high schools decreased from 247 to 246 and indications are for a continued decline in 1982-83.
- 3. Ten sports for boys and an increase to eight for girls, with the addition of Class A volleyball, were sponsored by the Association. Once again, basketball, football, hockey and wrestling subsidized the others, with track being the most highly subsidized. Also, music and speech activities continue to flourish under NDHSAA sponsorship.
- 4. The General Fund managed to be a balanced fund despite the 20 per cent increase in payments to teams at regional and state events and the addition of the \$24.00 per participant payment in track. (A complete audit can be found near the back of this publication.)
- 5. The Accident Benefit Fund claims and operating expense again exceeded premiums collected, but high interest rates on invested reserves left the fund in the black.
- 6. Student participation reversed recent trends by increasing this year by 1,678 in athletics, 549 in music and 99 in speech activities.
- 7. The new Cooperative Sponsorship Program proved highly successful overall and produced fewer problems than anticipated.
- 8. Girls' volleyball in the "Class A" schools got off to a good start and shows signs of growth.
- 9. The new hardship rule also proved successful, allowing many deserving students the opportunity to take part in activities.
- 10. The Good Sportsmanship Program was implemented and seemed very well received.

I wish to thank everyone for their wonderful cooperation and support the past year. Our staff pledges to endeavor to provide your school and your students with the best possible service in 1982-83.

Bruce Anderson Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Fargo, North Dakota — August 5, 6, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Fargo at the Holiday Inn at 1:30 P.M. on August 5, 1981 with all members present.

The Executive Secretary presented the annual audit to the Board and reviewed it in detail with the Board. Motion by Brintnell, second by Ott that the audit be approved and carried.

Fischer presented the report of the Finance Committee and they made the following recommendations:

- That the base salary of the professional staff be increased to \$20,500 for the next fiscal year. Motion by Fischer to approve, second by Hoff and carried.
- 2. Increase in mileage and per diem as follows:
  - a. Per diem be increased 20%
  - Mileage payments be increased as proposed by NDHSAA staff
  - c. Per diem payment in track be returned at \$24.00 per contestant
- 3. \$75,000 be placed in reserve building fund. Motion by Fischer to approve, second by Huber and carried.

The Finance Committee recommended that the 1981-82 budget of \$534,000 be accepted.

Next the Executive Secretary reviewed the proposed 1981-82 budget with the Board. Because of changes made by the Finance Committee the following items on the proposed budget were amended:

No. 10 - Salaries to \$166,900.00

No. 34-42 - Girls' Track to \$39,500.00

No. 48-53 - Boys' Track to \$33,000.00

Add No. 76 - Volleyball \$300.00

Motion by Fischer to approve 1981-82 budget as amended, second by Hoff and carried.

President Dehne next reviewed the 1981-82 Committee assignments with the Board and gave a briefing on each Committee's responsibilities. The following standing and ad-hoc committees were appointed for the coming year by President Dehne:

### STANDING COMMITTEES

Name of Committee	Chairman	Members
ABF	Hoff	Huber, Olson
Constitution & By-Laws	Bergene	Ott, Fischer
Finance	Fischer	Hoff, McLeod
Personnel	Olson	Huber, Dehne
T.V.	Tjaden	Brintnell, McLeoc

Name of Committee	Chairman	Members
Trophy	Brintnell	Tjaden, Bergene
Volleyball & Title 1X	Bergene	Ott, Dehne

### AD-HOC COMMITTEES

Name of Committee	Chairman	Members
Athletic Review Canvassing Football Play-offs Officials Association B - Redistricting Certification of Coaches Promotions & Programs	Dehne Olson Fischer Brintnell Hoff Huber Ott	McLeod Huber, Ott Bergene, Olson, King Fischer Brintnell, Tjaden Hoff, McLeod Tjaden, Bergene

Bob Hetler next reported on the Sportsmanship program that is being implemented by the NDHSAA. He reported on appointment of a Sportsmanship Committee made up of the following people:

Ruth Urdahl, Jamestown — Rep. PTA
Larry Otterson, Bismarck — State Student Council
Mike Drew, West Fargo — N.D. Council of School Adm.
Dwight Moose, Rugby — N.D. School Principals
Maynard Loibl, McVille — N.D. Officials Ass'n
Nancy Tidd, Fargo — N.D. Coaches Ass'n
Dale Sumers, West Fargo — N.D. Ath. Dir. Ass'n
George Bishoff, Brampton — N.D. School Boards Ass'n
Jerry Tooley, Lisbon — N.D. School Adm. Ass'n

A meeting was held in Valley City on July 16, 1981 with all members present. Mr. Hetler reported on this meeting and informed the Board that the Committee was very interested in the Sportsmanship program and would go back to the organization they represent and encourage their involvement. The Sportsmanship booklet developed by the NDHSAA will be sent to all member schools this fall and all schools will be encouraged to get involved in the program.

Next, Dehne and Brintnell reported on the National Federation meeting held in Dearborn, Michigan on July 3-6.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were presented:

Allan Bahm of Carson — Girls' Basketball
Loy Ham of Chaffee — Football
Brian Peterson of Minot Ryan — Boys' & Girls' Tennis
Ken Konschak of Goodrich — Boys' Basketball
David Scherr of Emmons Central — Girls' Basketball
Darrell Anderson of Bismarck High School — Boys' & Girls'
Cross Country

Jane Heintzman of Bismarck High School — Boys' Tennis

Motion by Bergene to approve all requests for non-certified coaches if proper papers have been completed. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board next discussed the association cars and what they wanted to do for 1981-82. Brintnell moved that the present cars be sold by advertising

for bids and the Executive Secretary purchase two new cars for next year. Second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary next reported on tournament assignments for 1981-82. The 1981 State Cross-Country Meet was declined by Valley City and Fargo has accepted the assignment to host the State Cross-Country Meet. Tjaden moved that this change in tournament assignment be approved. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary next reported on a letter from the North Dakota Dairy Products Promotion Commission informing the Board that they would provide Sportsmanship Awards for both Class A & B Girls and Boys Basketball Tournaments.

Next a letter from the North Dakota Bankers Association was read informing the Board that they disagreed with the Sportsmanship Award being presented by the Dairy Commission because it is a commercial promotion and should not be a part of high school athletics. If the NDHSAA allows the award to be presented, then it should not be part of the live television program. The T.V. Committee was instructed to contact the T.V. network and inform them of the feelings of the N.D. Bankers Association.

The Executive Secretary next read a letter from the Minot Chamber of Commerce thanking the Board for allowing them to appear at the June meeting.

The Board next discussed the current NDHSAA By-Law that requires all students prior to practicing in any athletic activity to have a physical examination by a medical doctor. The Board was informed that the N.D. Medical Association favored a complete physical at the start of the first season a student competes and then just a medical update by the parents after that physical. After a lengthy period of discussion the Board decided to ask the NDHSAA lawyer for his opinion on the question of liability if they changed the physical exam rule.

A letter from Grafton was read to the Board asking that they not be included in the Volleyball Program for 1981-82. Olson moved that this request be granted for one year, second by Hoff and carried.

The Executive Secretary next presented an eligibility case involving Garrison High School to the Board. He informed the Board that Garrison had used an ineligible participant in the District, Regional and State One-Act Play Contests. The individual was ineligible for failure to be taking three classes. Bergene moved that Garrison be required to forfeit all awards won in events the ineligible student participated in, second by Hoff and carried.

The Executive Secretary next informed the Board that a new high school was being organized in Ft. Yates and that starting with the 1981-82 school year there will be both a public high school and a Bureau of Indian Affairs School in Ft. Yates. The Board briefly discussed some of the problems that could develop as a result of this action.

The Board recessed until 9:00 A.M. on August 6, 1981.

Harold Pedersen, Athletic Director of Fargo Public Schools, Ade Sponberg, Athletic Director NDSU and Bucky Maughan, Wrestling Coach NDSU appeared before the Board to discuss the 1983 State Class A Wrestling Tournament and possible date conflict. The Board was informed that NDSU was in a position to host the 1983 NCAA Division II National Wrestling Tournament and it must be held on February 25, 26 and 27 which are the same dates that they are assigned

the Class A Wrestling Tournament. The Board looked at some possible solutions to the problem because it was agreed it would be good to have North Dakota host a national tournament. Fischer moved that the 1983 State Class A Wrestling Tournament be held on Monday, February 28th and Tuesday, March 1st, if the NCAA Tournament was held on February 26 & 27 and that the EDC Boys' Basketball Tournament be moved out of the Fargo area. Second by Hoff and carried.

John Hutchison and Gelaine Orvik representing the N.D. High School Coaches Association appeared before the Board to report on the coaches clinic and to ask for their continued support in sponsoring the event. They also discussed the new coaches association being started by the National Federation and wanted to know what position the NDHSAA was going to take with the coaches of North Dakota. They were assured that the NDHSAA would not force them into joining this association.

The Executive Secretary next read a letter from Ron.Stammen of Divide County relative to the 1981 Girls' Region VII Basketball Tournament. His letter informed the Board that their action placing the tournament in Beulah was against the wishes of those of the districts included in Region VII. After a period of discussion on how this happened Hoff moved that the tournament be left in Beulah for 1981, second by McLeod.

Substitute motion was made by Tjaden that the Executive Secretary poll the schools in Region VII to see where they want the Tournament placed and then the Executive Secretary use the telephone to inform the Board of results and have them vote on the site. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented late applications for cooperative sponsorship of programs from:

Upham to Bottineau — Football Flaxton to Burke Central — Cross Country

Ott moved for approval of both applications, second by Olson and carried.

The Board next discussed the problem of ABF premiums for cooperative programs and will evaluate the program prior to the 1982-83 school year.

Next the Board tentatively set the 1982-83 cheerleaders clinics for August 16-19 and instructed the Executive Secretary to obtain a price quote prior to the September meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that ETV had informed the NDHSAA that because of budget cuts they would be unable to televise any events in 1981-82.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

Board of Directors
Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — September 4, 1981

A Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was called by President Don Dehne at 11:00 A.M., September 4, 1981. Roll call indicated all members present.

Assistant Executive Secretary, Bob King, presented to the Board information regarding a hardship case for Bradley Le Doux of West Fargo.

After some discussion Frank Fischer moved that Bradley Le Doux be declared immediately eligible, seconded by Leon Olson. Roll call vote indicated the following: Yes — Fischer, Olson, Ott, Hoff, Brintnell, Huber, Dehne, McLeod, Tjaden; No — Bergene. Motion carried.

Moved by Clair Bergene that the West Fargo School be billed for the cost of the conference call expenses. Second by Richard Ott and carried.

Meeting adjourned.

### **MINUTES**

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — September 13, 14, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 4:00 P.M. on September 13 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Ott and Huber.

First reviewed by the Board was the report of all business transacted from July 1, 1981 to September 4, 1981. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period.

The Executive Secretary reported on the hardship investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Joe Kiefer and Steve Gefroh to Strasburg High School from Emmons Central. After a period of discussion Tjaden moved that the request for immediate eligibility be denied, second by Hoff and carried.

Olson reported on the investigation conducted by Mr. McLeod and himself concerning the transfer of Darla Zimmerman, Janice Ellison, Becky Johnson and Ward Kostek to Columbus under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by McLeod and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Nancy and Elizabeth Schafer to New Rockford from Anaconda, Montana and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Bergene to approve, second by Olson and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Mike Markovic from

Cardinal Muench Seminary to Fargo South and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Fischer to grant immediate eligibility, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of John Welker to Fargo South from Minot and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Hoff to approve, second by Olson and carried.

Hoff next reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Annette Krisanits to Glen Ullin and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be denied. The motion was seconded by McLeod and carried.

McLeod next reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Lori Forschen to Bottineau from Baudette, Minnesota and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Olson and carried.

Olson next reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Elmer Four Dance from Parshall to New Town and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Bergene and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Terry Nelson to Bowdon from Chicago and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Olson to approve, second by Brintnell and carried.

Motion by Olson to reconsider the Joe Kiefer and Steve Gefroh hardship case, second by McLeod and carried. After a lengthy period of discussion Olson moved to declare Kiefer and Gefroh immediately eligible under the hardship rule, second by Fischer and carried.

Motion by Hoff to reconsider the Annette Krisanits hardship eligibility case, second by Bergene and carried. After a period of discussion Hoff moved to declare Krisanits eligible under the hardship rule, second by Olson and carried.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Fischer and second by Olson.

Pat Doud — boys' tennis coach at West Fargo
Terry Wynne — boys' tennis coach at Grand Forks Central

The Executive Secretary next presented a three year report of the Cheerleaders Clinics sponsored by the Association and presented the bids for the 1982-83 clinics. Motion by Olson to accept the bid of World Cheerleader Council, second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next heard a report of the recently completed NDHSCA clinic held in Fargo. Fischer moved that \$1,500.00 be paid to the Coaches Association and the NDHSAA continue sponsorship and financial support to the same extent next year. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary next discussed the By-Law dealing with yearly physical examinations. He read the NDHSAA lawyer's opinion informing the Board he recommended keeping the same By-Law we now have requiring yearly physical examinations. Motion by Brintnell to continue practice we now have requiring yearly physical examinations. Second by Fischer and carried.

Next the Executive Secretary informed the Board of the lawyer's opinion relative to chiropractors giving physical examinations and it was his opinion that the By-Law requiring the exams be given by physicians was legal and within the Association's rights.

The Board next reviewed the agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held October 22, 1981 at 3:30 P.M. at the Bismanni Holiday Inn. Rýne Duren will be the guest speaker.

The following assignments were made for trophy presentations at various fall events:

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1981 Trophy Presentation Assignments

BOYS' TENNIS			
Regions	Oct. 9,10	East - Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Don Dehne
		West - Minot	Duane Carlson, Terry McLeod
State	Oct. 16,17	Fargo	Don Dehne
CROSS COUNTRY State	Oct. 31	Fargo	Don Dehne
GIRLS' GOLF State	Oct. 10	Grand Forks	Don Brintnell
GIRLS' SWIMMING State	Nov. 6,7	Minot	Duane Carlson, Terry McLeod
FOOTBALL State B	Nov. 14	Bismarck	Walt Hoff
GIRLS' BASKETBALL Class A Regions			
EDC	Nov. 2,3,5,6,7	Fargo South	Don Dehne, Frank Fischer
WDA	Nov. 5,6,7	Mandan	Richard Ott
North Star	Nov. 2,3,5,6,7	Devils Lake	Les Christianson
State A	Nov. 12,13,14	Williston	Leon Olson, Frank Fischer
Class B Regions	•		
Region I	Nov. 9,10,11	Fargo	Jerome Tjaden
Region II	Nov. 9,10,11	Mayville SC	Al Meyer
Region III Region IV	Nov. 9,10,11 Nov. 9,10,11	Langdon Maddock	Don Brintnell Leonard Bubach
Region V	Nov. 9,10,11	Napoleon	Gil Holle
Region VI	Nov. 9,10,11	Minot	Terry McLeod
Region VII	Nov. 9,10,11	Beulah	Elmer Huber
Region VIII	Nov. 9,10,11	Dickinson SC	Walt Hoff

State B

Nov. 19,20,21 Minot

Class B Board Members

STUDENT CONGRESS Nov. 6,7

Bismarck

Elmer Huber

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that bids had been advertised for the 1981 Association cars and that the new cars have been ordered.

Next the Executive Secretary reported on the information he had received from local legislators relative to product liability and their opinion was that it was hard to legislate against people's right to sue and the Board instructed the Secretary to obtain more information from other states and the National Federation.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on September 14th with all members present except Huber.

The Board first reviewed a listing of regional and state tournament assignments compiled by Harold Pedersen of the Fargo Public Schools.

The Board was next informed that the Minnesota High School League had approved a cooperative agreement between Pembina and Humboldt - St. Vincent.

The Executive Secretary next read a letter to the Board informing them that Langdon High School would be returning to Class B status in 1983-84. Motion by Olson to accept their letter dealing with a change of Class, second by Bergene and carried.

The Board reviewed a late co-op application from Bowbells and Burke Central in baseball for 1981-82 school year. Motion by McLeod to accept late application, second by Hoff and carried.

The Board next heard a letter from the Department of Public Instruction questioning the value of their being involved in approval of non-certified coaches. After discussion the Executive Secretary was instructed to request a letter from the Department of Public Instruction stating they no longer will require schools to contact them when they use non-certified coaches.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Duane Silseth thanking the Board for the gift and also stating what a pleasure it had been to serve on the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

The Board next heard a request from Enderlin for payment of an ABF claim that had been denied by the NDHSAA office. After a period of discussion Fischer moved that the claim be approved, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Executive Secretary next presented a request from the Stutsman County schools asking for permission to play the Crippled Children's Home in wheelchair basketball and not count it as one of their allowable games. Bergene moved to approve this request, second by Olson and carried.

The Board next heard the latest report on the possible televising of the Girls' State Class A Basketball Tournament from Williston. He informed the Board that station KXMD of Williston was interested in doing the three games on Saturday if the fee schedule could be modified. Motion by Hoff that the current fee schedule adopted by the TV Committee be followed and not modified. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next discussed the possibility of changing association blazers because of the large number of new members on the Board. Motion by Bergene to purchase new blazers, second by Fischer and carried. After reviewing the colors available, a motion was made by Fischer to purchase camel colored blazers, second by Bergene and carried.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### **MINUTES**

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — October 21, 22, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 21, 1981 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Huber.

Supt. David Smette of Hazen appeared before the Board to explain the circumstances in which Hazen High School used two ineligible girls for a period of time on their basketball team. After hearing the account of the situation Ott moved that the girls be eligible to compete for Hazen as soon as they have moved to Hazen and that none of the games won by Hazen when the girls played be forfeited. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board next heard from Ed Christianson of Fargo representing the North Dakota Music Educators and he presented a position paper to the Board dealing with school bands playing at athletic events. President Dehne appointed a committee of Ott, Chairman; McLeod, and Olson to study this paper and report back at the January meeting.

The Board next reviewed the financial report of the Association business transacted from July 1, 1981 to October 14, 1981. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period.

Chairman Dehne appointed Don Brintnell as chairman of the Class B District Chairman's Meeting to be held in Minot during the Girls' State Class B Baskethall Tournament.

McLeod reported on his investigation concerning the transfer of Brad Edwardson to Newburg from Bottineau under the hardship rule. Supt. Brandvold of Newburg appeared before the Board to answer questions relative to the case. Motion by McLeod that the boy be declared immediately eligible under the hardship transfer rule. Second by Olson and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Ron Iverson from Fargo South to Fargo North and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Olson to approve, second by Fischer and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Louis Brown to Standing Rock Community High School and recommended that the request for immediate

eligibility be approved. Motion by Hoff to approve, second by Bergene and carried.

Supt. Paul Pearson of Sherwood appeared before the Board asking for consideration of a cooperative program in football between Sherwood and Carnduff, Sask. The Board discussed the possibility and instructed the Executive Secretary to contact the Saskatchewan High School Athletic Association and see what their feelings would be to this type of a cooperative program.

The Executive Secretary next informed the Board of a request from Williston TV station to cut the fee for televising the final three games of the State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament. Motion by Tjaden to leave fee schedule as is, second by Hoff and carried.

Supt. Olson reported on the plans for the State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament and informed the Board that there would be no reserved seats because no way to do it in Williston gym, but assured the Board it would not create problems. Fischer moved that the cost of unreserved season tickets be left at \$16.00. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next opened bids for the sale of two 1981 Association owned cars. Bids received were as follows:

Virgil Etzell of Rogers - \$3,520.00 Chris Stratford of Jamestown - \$7,200.00 Richard Nelson of Finley - \$5,501.00

Motion by Fischer to accept Stratford bid of \$7,200.00 on King's car and the Executive Secretary and Assistant sell the other car for a minimum of \$7,000.00. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board next approved the attendance of the following staff and Board members at upcoming National Federation meetings:

National Athletic Directors Meeting in Las Vegas — Fischer, Olson, King National Debate Meeting in Las Vegas — Hetler National Federation Winter Meeting in Phoenix — Anderson,

King

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the Football Committee Meeting and reviewed the upcoming play-offs with the Board. He also presented a request from the western Class B 11-man region to play the quarterfinal game on Saturday, October 31 instead of Tuesday, November 3 as scheduled. Motion by Bergene to deny the request for a date change, second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from the Department of Public Instruction informing the Board it would no longer require schools to approve non-certified coaches with their office. Motion by Brintnell to comply with the Department of Public Instruction's request, second by Ott and carried.

The Board next reviewed a cooperative application for Boys' Basketball for 1981-82 season from Pisek to go to Park River. Motion by McLeod to approve request when all papers have been filed with the NDHSAA office. Second by Ott and carried.

Supt. Wohlwend of Zap and Supt. Miller of Golden Valley appeared before the Board to request a cooperative program between the two schools for the 1982-83 school year in Boys' and Girls' basketball. Motion by Hoff to

approve cooperative program for 1982-83. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next reviewed a cooperative request from Fort Yates Public School and Selfridge High School for a cooperative program in Boys' Basketball for 1981-82. Motion by Olson to deny and Fort Yates be instructed to try and work out a cooperative program with the nearest school. Second by Bergene and carried.

The Executive Secretary next reviewed the ABF survey dealing with a change in format and informed the Board he would have more information at a later meeting.

The Board next heard a communique from Dick Karlgaard extending an invitation to hold the 1982 State Cross-Country Meet in Bismarck.

The Executive Secretary next presented a letter from Flasher asking the Board to review the By-Law that allows schools with less than 50 students in the 7-8 grades to move up and down to high school competition. The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to inform the school to submit By-Law change if interested.

Next reviewed was the agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held the following day.

The Executive Secretary next reported on the information on Product Liability that had been obtained from the National Federation. A letter also was read from the NDHSAA lawyer indicating in his opinion the NDHSAA would not be liable for products used in sponsored activities.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on October 22nd with all members present except Olson and Tjaden.

The Executive Secretary first reported on the Sportsmanship Program being sponsored by the NDHSAA. So far 52 schools have voted to take part in the program but he informed the Board more applications were coming in every day.

The Board next heard letters of request from Mott, Rolla and New Salem requesting to change from 11 to 9-man football in 1982. Motion by Hoff to approve the change. Second by Huber and carried.

An application from Stanton was reviewed requesting the use of a non-certified coach in Boys' Basketball. Motion to approve Kevin Dissel by Hoff, second by Brintnell and carried.

The Executive Secretary next reported on the new Volleyball program for the 1981-82 school year. Thirteen Class A schools will take part: the western region will include Bottineau, Belcourt, Harvey, Bismarck, Bismarck Century and Minot. The eastern region will include Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, West Fargo, Wahpeton, Grand Forks Central and Grand Forks Red River.

The Board was next informed of the NDEA moving the Convention to October 27, 28, & 29 in 1982. McLeod was instructed to attend their meeting on Friday, October 23 at 9:00 A.M. in Minot to represent the NDHSAA and inform the NDEA of all the problems this change would create.

The Board next reviewed the 1981 Boys' Tennis Program and the problems with the use of indoor facilities. The Board will wait and discuss the problem with the Tennis Advisory Committee.

17

The Assistant Executive Secretary next presented a report from the N.D. Athletic Directors meeting he had attended. The Athletic Directors would like to consider a By-Law change that would move the earliest date for physical exams to May 20th for the following year. The Board will take this under consideration.

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

The Board next discussed the August Girls' Basketball Rules Clinic held in conjunction with the NDHSCA Coaches Clinic. Brintnell moved that any basketball coach (girls or boys) that attends this clinic be given credit for attendance at mandatory rules clinic. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board next reported on the Hockey Clinic held in Jamestown on October 17, 1981 and recommended that in the future the NDHSAA go back to holding two hockey rules clinics each year as has been done in the past.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Minot, North Dakota — November 20, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 20, 1981 at the Holiday Inn in Minot with all members present except Dehne.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next presented a preliminary financial report of the football play-offs and the Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the girls' basketball tournaments.

The following requests for approval of non-certified head coaches were acted upon and approved upon motion by Fischer and second by Bergene:

Blair Lindgren — Girls' Track at Cass Valley North Rodney Johnson — Boys' Basketball at Plaza Russell Schauer — Wrestling at Ashley

The Board next heard requests from Walhalla and Sargent Central asking to switch from 11 to 9-man football. Motion by Tjaden to approve, second by Olson and carried.

Dennis Nelson, principal from Ft. Yates Public School appeared before the Board and asked for them to reconsider their request for a cooperative program with Selfridge in Boys' Basketball. Mr. Nelson informed the Board of the reasons why a cooperative program with the BIA school would be impossible and that this was a unique situation. Bergene moved to approve the cooperative program between Fort Yates and Selfridge. Second by Hoff and carried.

Next reviewed were the following recommendations of the Class B District

 Classification of co-op programs should be determined by the enrollment of the host school rather than the combined enrollment of the schools involved.

- 2. The use of fan-shaped bankboards at tournament sites.
- Class B Girls' Regional Tournaments on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.
- 4. Study re-alignment of Class B districts.
- Study three classes for basketball. Straw vote indicated 15 yes,
   14 no. Referred to Board of Directors.
- 6. Girls' Volleyball be sponsored for Class B. Majority voted against.
- 7. Tournament sites for Class B tournaments.
- 8. Purchase of basketballs for tournaments by NDHSAA.
- 9. Football classifications problems.
- 10. Move starting date for fall sports back one week.
- 11. Move starting date for girls' basketball back one week. Vote 4 yes, 22 no.
- Reduce the number of games for girls' basketball. Vote 7 yes, 23 - no.
- Study the possibility of moving football quarter-final play-offs from Tuesday to Saturday.
- Survey schools under 80 in high school on their interest in sixman football.

Bergene next reported on the investigation of the hardship eligibility case concerning Scott Christie of Fargo North and recommended that he be declared immediately eligible under the hardship rule. Motion by Bergene to approve request for eligibility, second by Fischer and carried.

Huber next reported on the investigation of the hardship eligibility case concerning Jon Claymore's transfer from Ft. Yates (SRCHS) to Bismarck St. Mary's and recommended that he be declared immediately eligible under the hardship rule. Motion by Huber to approve, second by Ott and carried.

The Board next took under consideration the site of the 1982 Girls' State Class A Basketball Tournament. Olson reported on the 1981 Tournament in Williston and indicated that they would like to have it again but because he believed in the rotation plan for tournaments moved that the 1982 tournament be held in Jamestown. Fischer amended this motion to include that the 1983 tournament would return to Williston. Second by Ott and both the motion and the amendment were voted on and carried.

McLeod next reported on the NDEA Board of Directors meeting he attended regarding the 1982 Teachers Convention. The NDEA moved the convention back to October 21 and 22 for 1982.

The Board next reviewed the cooperative application from Midway and Fordville for Boys' and Girls' Track. Motion by McLeod to approve the application, second by Hoff and carried. The Board reviewed a cooperative agreement between Willow City and Towner that will be placed on the January agenda.

The Board next reconsidered the site of the 1983 State Class A Wrestling Tournament. The Assistant Executive Secretary reported that many schools and people were upset with holding this tournament on a Monday and Tuesday instead of the normal Friday and Saturday. Motion by Fischer to hold the

1983 tournament in Bismarck, if Fargo is unable to hold it on February 25 and 26 (Friday and Saturday), however, if Fargo can clear facility for February 25 and 26 then tournament will be held in Fargo. Second by Hoff and carried.

Principal Jon Fimmel of Garrison appeared before the Board and asked that Garrison High School be switched from Region V to Region III for Class B 11-man football in 1982. He presented to the Board material to substantiate his request. Motion by McLeod to approve Garrison's request for the 1982 football season. Second by Huber and carried.

Fischer next reported for the Football Committee and informed the Board of Directors of these recommendations, which were:

- Activate the Class B Football Committee to consider changes in present football set up.
  - Chairman Terry McLeod, Glenburn
    Owen Wallace, Fessenden
    Elroy Berg, Pembina
    Lee Kelm, Hope
    Otto Tyler, Northwood
    Morris Martin, Richardton
    Al Dosch, Emmons Central
    Ed Lockwood, Mohall
    Nick Roster, Oakes
    Fred Fridley, Watford City
    Bill Galloway, Park River
- Recommend a meeting for all Class B football schools on January 25th at 4:00 P.M. at Bismarck Holiday Inn. Also recommend that Committee Members hold regional meeting prior to this and submit any proposals of change to NDHSAA office.
- Football Committee will meet the evening of the 25th of January to consider possible changes in the Class B Football set-up.

Motion by Olson to accept this report and carry out recommendations. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Executive Secretary next read a letter from Ron Witt, Principal of Turtle Mountain Community High School informing them how pleased the smaller Class A schools are with the present regional set-up.

Larry Trieder of Minot State College appeared before the Board requesting that high school boy golfers be allowed to attend a golf workshop after the official starting date for boys' golf. After a period of discussion Bergene moved to deny this request and that the NDHSAA would not sanction this workshop. Second by Hoff and carried.

Bergene next reported for the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and they would like the NDHSAA Board of Directors to sponsor the following changes:

 Change the date for final approval of Cooperative Programs from December 1st to August 1st for Fall activities, October 15th for Winter activities, January 15th for Spring activities. Also that the NDHSAA Board of Directors would have the power to act in

- emergency situations. This change would include the emergency clause and go into effect immediately.
- Change the date for physical examinations from June 15th of the current school year to May 20th of the past year. This would also include the emergency clause and go into effect immediately.

Motion by Fischer to accept Committee recommendations, second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary next read a letter from Supt. David Smette of Hazen thanking the Board for their help in handling his hardship eligibility case.

The Executive Secretary next read a letter from Dr. Lowell Jensen regarding the scheduling problem of the NDHSAA meeting during the October Administrators Meeting. The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to work out the problems with Dr. Jensen.

Ott next reported to the Board the answer that would be sent to the North Dakota Music Educators regarding their position paper. Ott read his report to the Board and Fischer moved it be sent to the N.D. Music Educators, second by Hoff and carried.

The Board next instructed the Trophy Committee to investigate the possibility of presenting participation and individual trophies to cheerleaders at state tournaments where the players get participation awards.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Bismarck, North Dakota — January 24 & 25, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 9:00 A.M. on January 24, 1982 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete report of the year's financial business to January 15, 1982, a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since October 15, 1981, the ABF report from July 1, 1981 to January 15, 1982, and a report of Association investments from July 1, 1981 to January 15, 1982. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Olson and second by Hoff all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary and the Assistant Executive Secretary next reviewed the final report from all Girls' Basketball Tournaments and all Football play-off games with the Board.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next reported on the Football Advisory Committee meeting and informed the Board of the following proposed changes in the football play-off plan:

- 1. The committee recommended the following changes in the regulations for Class B play-offs:
  - A. All games played by a team will count in determining power rating.
    - 1. This would include games played between 9 and 11man teams.
    - 2. This would include games played by a Class "B" 11man school against Class "A" B Squad.
    - 3. A Class "B" 11-man school could play up to two games against Class "A" B squads and have them count (100 points would be awarded for a win plus bonus points).
  - B. In the first round of Class "B" 11-man play-offs, all games will be played on the home field of the team with the highest power rating.

Upon motion by Ott and second by Huber the Committee's recommendations were adopted.

Bids for supplying basketballs and tennis balls for the 1982-83 season were next opened with the following bids being received:

### **BASKETBALLS**

Kohn's Sport Shop	\$29.94 per ball, Wilson Jet B1200
Home of Economy	\$30.50 per ball, Wilson Jet B1200
Northern School Supply	\$24.95 per ball, McGregor X10L
Gerrell's Inc	\$23.65 per ball, Rawlings RLO

Hoff moved to table until balls could be inspected. Second by Ott and carried.

### **TENNIS BALLS**

Austad's	\$2.40 per can for Penn Heavy Duty
Northern School Supply	\$2.31 per can, Wilson T1001
Kohn's Sport Shop	
Home of Economy	

Motion by Hoff to accept Kohn's bid for Tennis Balls. The motion was seconded by McLeod and carried.

The Board next heard late requests for approval of non-certified head coaches from Fargo Shanley and Emmons Central of Strasburg. After a period of discussion the Board approved the following requests, but instructed the Executive Secretary to send letters of reprimand to the schools for the late requests:

> Scott Bye---hockey at Shanley Teresa Washut - Volleyball at Shanley Dave Scherr - Boys' Basketball at Emmons Central

Motion by Olson to approve and second by Fischer and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next informed the Board that NDSU had agreed to host the 1983 State Glass A Wrestling Tournament on the regular Friday and Saturday as it was originally scheduled.

The Executive Secretary next informed the Board that Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Montana Associations had all Indicated to the NDHSAA office that they were not interested in becoming involved in any cooperative programs at this time.

The Board reviewed all applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications wère approved:

Rhame to Bowman — Football (82-83) NDSD to Devils Lake - Football (82-83) Regent to New England - Football (82-83) Hague to Emmons Central — Football (82-83) Reeder to Scranton - Football (82-83) Willow City to Rolette - Football (82-83) Hatton to Northwood - Wrestling (82-83) Hurdsfield to Bowdon - Band (81-82) Wildrose to Ray - Girls' & Boys' Track (81-82)

Churchs Ferry to Minnewaukan - Girls' Basketball (82-83) Boys' Basketball (82-83)

Girls' & Boys' Track (82-83) Girls' & Boys' Golf (82-83) Football (82-83)

Minot Ryan to Minot H.S. - Hockey (82-83) Girls' Swimming (82-83) Boys' Swimming (82-83)

Olson moved for approval of these applications. Second by Huber and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were denied:

Minot Ryah to Minot H.S. - Boys' Cross Country Girls' Cross Country Girls' Volleyball Baseball Girls' Golf

Hoff moved for denial of these applications. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary next read a communique from Beach Public Schools informing the Board that they felt there should be a better way of handling requests from schools to switch from 11-man to 9-man football. The Board discussed the problem and they hope the Football Committee will come up with a recommendation to handle this problem area.

The Board next made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year:

### 1982 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

### BASEBALL

State - May 24

WDA — March 4.5.6

Harvey

Bruce Anderson

**BASKETBALL** - Boys'

Class A Regions - March 1,2,4,5,6

EDC Fargo NDSU

Bismarck

Richard Ott, Leon Olson

Don Dehne, Frank

North Star

Devils Lake

**Donald Brintnell** 

Fischer

23

TRACK -- Boys' & Girls' -- Class A

State Class A — March 11,12,13	Bismarck	Don Dehne, Frank Fischer, Leon Olson
Class B Regions — March 8,9,10 Region I Region II Region IV Region V Region VI Region VII Region VIII State Class B — March 18,19,20	Wahpeton Mayville SC Park River Devils Lake Jamestown Minot Williston Dickinson SC	Clair Bergene H. L. McLain Donald Brintnell Richard Kunkel Ron Luttschwager Terry McLeod Leon Olson Walt Hoff Walt Hoff, Clair
State Class B — March 10,10,20		Bergene, Don Brintnell, Terry McLeod, Jerome Tjaden
GOLF - Grass - Boys' Class A		<b>-</b>
Regions — May 10	East - Jamestown West - Minot	Ron Luttschwager Duane Carlson
State — May 17, 18	Grand Forks	Ken Rio
GOLF - Grass - Boys' Class B	•	•
Regions — May 10	East - Larimore West - New Town	Clair Bergene Charles Ruppert
State - May 17	Hickson	Clair Bergene
GOLF - Sand - Boys' Class B		11
Regions — May 10	East - Pembina West - New Salem	Don Brintnell Walt Hoff
State - May 17	Underwood	Terry McLeod
GYMNASTICS Regions — Feb. 20	East - Fargo South West - Minot	Terry McLeod
State - Feb. 26, 27	Fargo North	Don Dehne
HOCKEY State — Feb. 25,26,27	Grand Forks UND	Don Dehne, Don Brintnell, Terry McLeod
SWIMMING — Boys' State — Feb. 12, 13	Minot	Terry McLeod
TENNIS — Girls' Regions — May 14, 15	East - Fargo West - Minot	Harold Pedersen Duane Carlson
State - May 21, 22	Fargo	Don Dehne

TRACK Boys' & Girls' Class	ц	
Regions — Class A — May 22		
EDC	Fargo (MSU)	Don Dehne
WDA	Mandan	Elmer Huber
North Star	Devils Lake	Les Christianson
	Deviis Lake	
State A — May 28, 29	Minot	Terry McLeod, Leon Olson
TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class I		
Regions — Class B — May 14 or	15	
Region 1 — May 14	Wahpeton	Don Engen
Region 2 – May 15	Valley City	Bill Osmon
Region 3 – May 15	Grafton	Barry Lentz
Region 4 — May 15	Devils Lake	Les Christianson
Device 5 May 15	Minot SC	Wes Luther
Region 5 – May 15		
Region 6 — May 14	Minot SC	Terry McLeod
Region 7 — May 15	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
Region 8 May 15	Dickinson	Milo Dullum
State B - May 21, 22	Valley City	"B" Reps
VOLLEYBALL		
Regions Feb. 20	East - Fargo NDSU	Don Dehne
negions - 1 eb. 20	West - Bismarck	Richard Ott
	West - Dismarck	. Richard Ott
WRESTLING	٠.	
Regions - Class A - Feb. 20		
EDC	Grand Forks	Ken Rio
WDA	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
North Star	Harvev	Larry Nudell
	•	
<b>State</b> – Class A – Feb. 26, 27	Jamestown	Frank Fischer, Bob King
Regions — Class B — Feb. 13	3	
Region 1	Linton	Duane Baer
Region 2	Ellendale	Lee Alger
Region 3	Fargo Oak Grove	Darwin Gorder
Region 4	Mayville SC	Marty Johnson
Region 5	Cavalier	Mel Olson
Region 6	Velva	Mike Norland
Region 7	Tioga	David S. Rust
Region 8	Hettinger	Keith Bauder
State — Class B — Feb. 19, 20	Jamestown	Frank Fischer, Clair Bergene, Jerome Tjaden
DEBATE -, Feb. 5, 6	Fargo NDSU	Don Dehne
SPEECH - Class A - Apr. 16,17	Minot MCC	Arlyn Marquardt
SPEECH — Class B — Apr. 23,24	Bismarck JC	Elmer Huber, Richard Ott

The Board next heard letters from Don Kolbo of Mohall and Jon Fimmel of Garrison regarding the switch of Garrison from Region 5 to Region 3 in football. After a complete review of the situation McLeod was instructed by the Board to meet with Supt. Kolbo in an attempt to smooth out the relationship between the schools of the Northwest Conference and Garrison.

The Executive Secretary next reviewed a Hockey rule modification being used in Connecticut dealing with misconduct penalties.

The Board next reviewed the procedure to be used in conducting the General Assembly Meeting to be held Monday, January 25, 1982 at 3:15 P.M.

The Canvassing Committee consisting of members Olson, Ott and Huber reported they had canvassed the annual election results and that a total of 223 ballots had been cast, with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class A Representative from West Region Leon Olson
Class A Representative from Central Region Richard Kunkel
Class B Representative from Southeast Region Jerome Tjaden
N.D. Principals Association  Dwight Moose

Upon motion by Hoff and second by Ott, candidates Olson, Kunkel, Tjaden and Moose were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1982.

The Executive Secretary next asked the Board for a clarification of ruling in the Policy Manual on Page 16, Section X, Subsection III dealing with Special Education students. After discussing the area of Special Education the Board agreed with interpretation the NDHSAA staff has been using.

Olson and King next presented a report on the Athletic Directors Conference held in Las Vegas in December which they attended.

The Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary presented a report on the meeting of the National Federation Executive Council and Football Rules Committee held in Phoenix on January 5, 6, and 7, 1982.

The Executive Secretary next presented the Board members with information pertaining to National Federation summer meeting.

The Board next discussed the schedule for the March Board of Directors meetings.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next presented the Board with a sample award ring that could be used as a gift to retiring Board members. After examination by the Board, Hoff moved that the ring be adopted as the gift to be used for retiring Board members, second by McLeod and carried.

Brintnell next reported for the Trophy Committee and made the following recommendations to the Board:

- 1. Trophies be presented to the regular season winner in each Hockey region.
- 2. That Spirit Awards be presented at the Class A and B State Wrestling Tournaments.
- Committee discussed idea of presenting participation awards to Cheerleaders at some state tournaments. Board instructed committee to investigate type of award and what groups would receive award.

Motion by Brintnell to accept report, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board next reviewed Article XIII, Section V of the Constitution dealing with rules of eligibility for students. The Board was informed of the problem of determining what status a vocational class would have because it meets two hours a day. After a period of discussion McLeod moved to delete the note on Section V of Article XIII, so student will be required to do passing work in at least fifteen hours per week. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 4:45 January 25, 1982 with all present except Ott.

Olson presented a report of the joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committee relative to salary proposals for the 1982-83 fiscal year. The committees recommended setting the base salary at \$22,300 for the professional staff. They also recommended the following index schedule for the professional staff: Bruce Anderson, 1.80; Bob King, 1.63; Sheryl Solberg, 1.08; Bob Hetler, 1.08; and Rick Fitzner, .98. The secretarial staff and janitor would receive a 9% raise. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Hoff the committee's recommendation was accepted.

The Board next considered the bids on basketballs for 1982-83. After a period of discussion Bergene moved to accept the bid of Gerrell's Inc. of \$23.65 for Rawlings RLO basketballs and that this ball must be used for NDHSAA sponsored tournaments. Second by Brintnell and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Bismarck, North Dakota — March 12, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck at 1:30 P.M. on March 12, 1982 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1981 to February 28, 1982. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Olson and second by Bergene all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary next reported that all members of the professional and secretarial staff had accepted contract offers for 1982-83 made by the Board.

Tiaden next reported on behalf of the T.V. Committee and indicated they had reviewed the contracts used in the past when advertising for T.V. bids. Tjaden moved that the same contract be used as in the past years. Second by McLeod and carried.

Brintnell next reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee and presented the Board with sample drawings of cheerleader participation awards Motion by Brintnell to accept drawing No. 1 as submitted by Bale Company and that six medals be presented to each cheerleader involved in the state hockey tournament, boys' and girls' A and B basketball tournaments and finalists in football play-offs. Second by Tjaden and carried.

McLeod next reported on behalf of the Football Committee and gave a report on the work done by the Football Realignment Committee. McLeod moved that the plan developed by the Committee be adopted for the 1983 football season. Second by Olson and vote carried with Ott abstaining. The following is the general format of the new play-off plan:

### Class B 11-Man Football

- 1. This division will consist of the top 40 Class B schools as determined by their October, 1982 enrollment as submitted to the N.D. Department of Public Instruction. Enrollments will be re-evaluated every two years.
- 2. Schools presently playing 11-man football but not in top 40 by enrollment will be allowed to compete in 11-man division if they desire.
- 3. Schools will be divided into five regions.
- 4. Schools with cooperative programs in football will have 0% of cooperating school's enrollment being counted in determining competing enrollment for the first three (3) years. However, after three years if the cooperative program is still in existence, 25% of the cooperating school's enrollment will count in determining competing enrollment.
- 5. Schools must play at least six games against schools in their region to qualify for play-offs.
- 6. Schools who do not play in the correct division as determined by their enrollment will not be eligible for the play-offs.
- 7. The same play-off format we now use would be continued.

### Class B 9-Man Football

- 1. Realignment of state into eight (8) regions.
- 2. Schools must play at least 6 games against schools in their region to qualify for the play-offs.
- 3. Each regional winner as determined by power rating will advance to play-offs.
- 4. Schools with cooperative programs in football will have 0% of cooperating school's enrollment being counted in determining competing enrollment for the first three (3) years. However, after three years if the cooperative program is still in existence,

25% of the cooperating school's enrollment will count in determining competing enrollment.

5. The Play-off procedure is listed below:

Winner Region 1 vs. Winner Region 2

Winner Region 3 vs. Winner Region 4

Winner Region 5 vs. Winner Region 6

Winner Region 7 vs. Winner Region 8

This plan was developed and adopted by the committee listed below:

Terry McLeod, Glenburn, Chairman Owen Wallace, Fessenden

Lee Kelm, Hope Otto Tyler, Northwood

Morris Martin, Richardton Al Dosch, Emmons Central

Elroy Berg, Pembina Ed Lockwood, Mohall Nick Roster, Oakes Fred Fridley, Watford City Bill Galloway, Park River

27

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the eligibility problems that have developed as a result of the changes in a Social Security law dealing with dependent children. In order for this year's high school seniors to qualify for aid they must be full time enrolled students in college by May 1, 1982. Olson moved that students facing eligibility problems because of the new Social Security law be declared eligible for spring activities if they are meeting the eligibility requirements of each individual school district and this exception be in effect until June 1, 1982. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Board next reviewed the Class A three region system we now use. Motion by Fischer to table this item until all regions have met and made recommendations to the NDHSAA office. Second by Tiaden and carried.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted upon:

Shelley Skemp of Lansford - Girls' Track Coach

Linda Day of Fargo Shanley - Girls' Tennis Coach

Motion by Ott to approve both applications, second by Fischer and carried,

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Granville to Towner - Football

Olibwa Indian School to Belcourt - Jr. High Football

Hoff moved for approval of these applications. Second by Huber and carried.

The Executive Secretary next informed the Board of the upcoming meeting at the National Federation office for association legal counsels on May 4, 1982. Motion by Hoff to send Executive Secretary and President of the Board of Directors to the meeting. Second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a problem that has developed in evaluating music and phy-ed credits. The problem was referred to the Constitution and By-Laws Committee to study and make a report at the April meeting.

Pat McNally and Pat Limke of Minot Ryan appeared before the Board to ask them to reconsider previous action on cooperative program applications. After discussing the problem with the Ryan officials the Board took no action.

29

The Board heard a letter of complaint sent in by the officials that worked the District 32 basketball tournament. The letter centered around incidents that occurred during and after the semi-final game played between Reeder and Hettinger.

Leonard Keller and Clayton Zacher (the officials involved), the Superintendent and Coach of Reeder, the President of the Reeder School Board and other interested parties from Reeder were present for the hearing.

The Board first asked the officials to present their side of the incident and then had the Reeder school officials present their side. Supt. Hulne presented copies of letters sent to District 32 schools, Hettinger High School and the officials involved. Coach Johnson then gave the Board a verbal report on his side of the incident.

After a lengthy period of discussion between the Board and the two parties, Bergene moved that the Reeder School be placed on probation for two years and that if at any time during this period any further problems develop the case may be re-opened and Reeder suspended. Also that letters of reprimand be sent to the Reeder superintendent and School Board. Second by Fischer and carried.

McLeod reported to the Board that the boycott of Garrison by Northwest Conference schools had been worked out and that a good relationship now existed between most Northwest Conference schools and Garrison.

Bergene asked the Board to consider a possible change in the starting date for Boys' Basketball. He recommended making the starting date 10 practice days before the first game. This item was tabled until after the Class B District Chairmen's meeting.

The meeting recessed until 1:30 P.M. on March 19th at Fargo.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### **MINUTES**

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Fargo, North Dakota — March 19, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 p.m. on March 19th at the Holiday Inn in Fargo with all members present except Ott and Olson.

Ken Rio, Athletic Director of Grand Forks Public Schools appeared before the Board to discuss the State Hockey Tournament. Mr. Rio made recommendations to the Board that would help improve the tournament. It was agreed by the Board that these recommendations would be given to the Hockey Advisory Committee. Mr. Rio did recommend new starting times for games in the state tournament: afternoon session — 12:00 and 2:15, night session — 6:30 and 8:45.

The Board reviewed recommendations of the Class B District chairmen and these recommendations will be acted on at the April meeting of the Board.

The Board next reviewed the Lewis Plan presently used by Class A schools. After a period of discussion Hoff moved that the Lewis Plan be continued for two more years. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial reports from Wrestling, Hockey, Boys' Swimming and Gymnastics. They also reviewed the financial reports of Boys' Basketball that were available to this date and a complete feport will be available at the April meeting.

The Board next reviewed a proposal from Velva that would change the By-law regulating the number of tournaments allowed in Boys' and Girls' basketball. This proposal was referred to the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and they were asked to bring a recommendation to the Board.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the offer from the Town House Motel Chain to allow the North Dakota High School Activities Association to become members of the Executives Club. No action was taken by the Board.

The Board discussed possible speakers for the annual meeting. This item was tabled until the April meeting of the Board.

The Board next reorganized for the 1982-83 year. An election was held and Don Brintnell was elected president for 1982-83 and Leon Olson was elected vice-president for the same year.

Delegations from Linton and New Rockford next appeared before the Board to express dissatisfaction with the new football plan. The Linton group expressed concern first because of the increased amount of travel, which would increase total cost of the program. Bob Toso, principal from New Rockford next informed the Board of the concerns of his school. They were really the same types of concerns dealing with travel and the increased cost of the program. The Board took no action to change their adoption of the new football plan.

The Board discussed the voting and alternate delegates to the National Federation summer meeting. Huber moved that the president and Executive Secretary be appointed to these positions, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Executive Secretary passed and reviewed with Board members information pertaining to the National Federation summer meeting.

The Board discussed the possibility of the Board developing a plan for the selling of caps and t-shirts at state sponsored events. After a lengthy period of discussion the Executive Secretary was instructed to get a legal opinion on how this would affect the status of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as a non-profit organization and report this at the April meeting.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted upon: Rick Stenson of Cooperstown — Boys' Golf

Mark Haugen of Garrison — Baseball

Motion by Hoff to approve both applications, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board next discussed the possibility of moving the 1982 Girls' Class B Basketball Tournament from the Minot City Auditorium to the MSC Dome. After discussion it was pointed out that the District chairmen felt the tournament should stay in the Minot City Auditorium. Brintnell moved that the tournament be held in the Minot City Auditorium, second by Fischer and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a track survey that was conducted by the Minot Public Schools dealing with the possibility of

31

extending the track season. The survey indicated that most schools were opposed to such a move.

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Reeder probation with the Board and informed them of what action had been taken to date.

A cooperative application from Sykeston and Bowdon was reviewed. Hoff moved that the cooperative application between Bowdon and Sykeston in Boys' and Girls' track be approved for the 1982 season, second by Brintnell and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request from an individual to tape and sell audio copies of NDHSAA sponsored events. This was turned over to the Radio and T.V. Committee for their consideration.

The Board heard a request from a Regional tournament manager to be provided with two tickets to state tournaments. Brintnell moved to provide two state tournament tickets to Regional tournament managers upon their request to the NDHSAA office. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board was informed that 1982-83 school year is the 75th anniversary of the NDHSAA and the Promotion Committee was instructed to develop a program to help celebrate this special event.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

**Board of Directors Meeting** North Dakota High School Activities Association Valley City, North Dakota - April 28 & 29, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 10:00 A.M. with all members present except Huber, Fischer and Bergene.

The first order of business was the opening of T.V. bids for the next two years (82-83, 83-84). The Executive Secretary opened the sealed bids in the following order:

The KX network (KXJB-TV - Fargo, KXMB-TV - Bismarck, KXMC -Minot, KXMD - Williston, KDIX - Dickinson) submitted the following bid for 1982-83, 1983-84:

Class A Boys' Basketball - \$20,900 (per year) Class B Boys' Basketball - \$12,000 (per year)

KXJB - Fargo bid:

Class A Girls' Basketball - \$1,600 (per year) Additional \$400 per game if other stations pick up

State Hockey Tournament

\$1,000 per game - minimum of 4 games Additional \$750 per game for other stations pick up

Meyer Broadcasting Co. & WDAY Inc., submitted the following bid for 1982-83 and 1983-84:

Class A Boys' Basketball - \$40,000 Class B Boys' Basketball - \$60,000 Class A Girls' Basketball - \$ 3,000 Class B Girls' Basketball - \$ 3,000 State Hockey - \$ 7,000 Total \$113,000

This bid included the following stipulations:

- 1. Class A & B Boys' Basketball 8 games on statewide network.
- 2. Class A & B Girls' Basketball championship game in each tournament plus one other game.
- 3. Hockey a minimum of 4 games.
- 4. This bid is a combined bid for all activities listed.

After the above bids were read by the Executive Secretary each bidder was given a chance to speak on behalf of his bid. The T.V. Committee was then excused to review bids and be sure bidders had followed the requirements set forth in the bid sheet. The Committee reported that all bids were in the proper form and Tiaden moved that Meyer Broadcasting Co. - WDAY Inc. bid of \$113,000 for 1982-83, 1983-84 school year be accepted. Seconded by Brintnell and passed.

The financial reports of the General Fund and the ABF Fund from July 1. 1981 to April 21, 1982 were reviewed and approved. Also reviewed was a financial report of all Boys' Basketball Tournaments held to date with a comparison between last year's and this year's tournaments.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next presented a report from the Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association. The NDOA made the following requests:

- 1. Increase fee for Varsity Boys' Girls' Basketball, Football, Hockey and Wrestling by \$2,50 (Class A from \$27,50 to \$30,00 and Class B from \$25.00 to \$27.50).
- Motion made by Hoff to approve recommendation, second by Olson and carried.
- 2. Increase preliminary games in Boys' & Girls' Basketball from \$10.00 for 8 minute quarter games to \$15.00 and fee for 6 minute guarter games from \$7.50 to \$12.50.
  - Motion made by McLeod to approve recommendation, second by Brintnell and carried.
- 3. Increase fee paid State Wrestling Tournament officials to \$20.00.
- 4. Increase fees paid to regional and state basketball officials by \$5.00 per game.
  - Motion made by Tiaden to approve recommendation, second by Hoff and carried.
- 5. NDHSAA pay actual cost of officials' room (single rate) at state tournament and officials get \$18.00 a day for meals.
  - Motion made by Brintnell to approve recommendation, second by Tiaden and carried.

Any official after working three consecutive state basketball tournaments be required to sit out one year.

Motion made by Hoff to approve recommendation, second by McLeod and carried.

7. Establish the following maximum fee schedule for Gymnastics officials:

1 Judge - 1 Event \$25.00 1 Judge - 2 Events \$35.00 2 Judges - 1 Event \$20.00 2 Judges - 2 Events \$30.00

Motion made by Olson to approve recommendation, second by Brintnell and carried.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted upon:

Mike Podalak of Oakes — Boys' Golf Keith Meyers of Hillsboro — Girls' Basketball

Motion by Ott to approve both applications, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board reviewed the items presented by the Class A Regional Chairmen. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send out a list of these recommendations to all Class A schools for their consideration. The Board will take final action on these recommendations in June.

The Board heard a request from Michigan and Unity High Schools to dissolve their cooperative agreement in football and to join with Lakota because of lack of boys to participate in football. The Board ruled they could dissolve this agreement and apply for a new cooperative agreement.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by St. Mary's Grade School of Bismarck and St. Anne School of Bismarck for a cooperative program in football. Motion by Tjaden to approve this cooperative agreement, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board heard a request from Hague High School asking for a refund for tickets purchased for the 1982 State Class B Basketball Tournament because they were unable to attend due to the weather. The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to write and inform the school why this request had to be denied.

The Board heard a delegation from Napoleon and Linton protesting the new Class B 11-man football plan that was adopted by the Board to be implemented in the fall of 1983. Individuals from each community informed the Board of the problems that the new plan caused these schools. After a lengthy period of discussion this was turned over to the Football Committee to be reconsidered.

Ken Rio and Dr. Ray Pelton of Grand Forks appeared before the Board asking consideration of a cooperative agreement between Grand Forks Central and Grand Forks Red River in Boys' Swimming. Ott moved that this application be approved, second by Olson and passed.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from the Mott Public Schools protesting the new football alignment that was adopted by the Board. The Board took no action on this letter and turned it over to the Football Committee.

The Board heard a request from Supt. Paul Pearson of Sherwood and the Saskatchewan Athletic Association requesting someone from the Board to appear at the annual meeting of the Saskatchewan Association to explain the NDHSAA Cooperative sponsorship program. This meeting will be held on June 22nd in Ft. Sand. McLeod will attend this meeting and make this presentation.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from the N.D. Bankers Association that expressed their displeasure of allowing the N.D. Dairy Association to present a Sportsmanship Award. They pointed out the free advertising they were getting. The Board tabled this until the June meeting.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from the I-94 Conference proposing a 16 team State Class B Boys' & Girls' Basketball Tournament. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform the conference of the procedure they would have to follow in order to have this voted on at the Annual Meeting.

A communique from Sidney Fox was presented to the Board asking them to recognize Elbowoods as the 1942 State Class B Basketball Champions. The Executive Secretary reviewed the entire situation with the Board. After a lengthy discussion the Board tabled this until the next day.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on April 29 with all members present except Huber and Fischer.

The Board continued discussion of the 1942 Elbowoods situation. Motion by Olson to locate second place trophy and change the plate to first and declare Elbowoods champion, however in records there would be an asterisk on the year 1942. Second by Hoff and a roll call vote was called for. Brintnell - no; Bergene - yes; Tjaden - no; Hoff - yes; Ott - no; McLeod - no; Olson - yes; Dehne - no. Motion was defeated 5-3.

The Board discussed the \$10.00 limit placed on individual awards to students and felt this is low because of increased cost of awards. Motion by Ott to have NDHSAA Board submit a By-Law change to leave this amount open so Board would have flexibility to set it each year. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Bob Hetler appeared before the Board to review the 1981-82 NDHSAA Sportsmanship Program. Motion by Olson to continue program for 1982-83, second by McLeod and carried.

Mr. Hetler requested the Board consider adding Lincoln-Douglas debate to the debate program for 1982-83 school year. Motion by Olson to add Lincoln-Douglas debate, second by Ott and carried.

Ott reported on behalf of the Promotion Committee and informed the Board that they were in the process of planning for the 75th Anniversary of the NDHSAA. The details of the plans to celebrate this event will be presented to the Board in June.

Olson reported for the Football Committee and informed the Board that the committee recommended no change in the proposed football plan at this time. Olson moved that no change in proposed football plan be made at this time but that protesting schools be informed and encouraged to submit this for consideration by the entire membership at the next Annual Meeting. Second by McLeod and carried.

Rick Fitzner presented the Board with a plan to handle the ABF coverage for cooperative schools in Football, Hockey and Wrestling. This plan would

require schools in cooperative programs to pay for ABF coverage on the combined enrollment of the two schools. Hoff moved that this plan be adopted for the 1982-83 school year. Second by Olson and passed.

Fitzner also reported to the Board on a revised method of payment of claims for ABF. The Board felt this new plan should be considered for the 1983-84 school year.

The Executive Secretary reported on the auditor's and lawyer's opinion on how fund raising activities would affect the nonprofit status of the Association. They felt as long as monies earned from this activity was used to subsidize that one event it would not affect nonprofit status. However, the Board decided it did not want to get involved at this time.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the June meeting with the Board.

The Board reviewed the eligibility status of students involved in trial merger plans between two schools. Motion by Bergene that if a school is closed the students have the option of attending any high school they desire and would be eligible immediately. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board considered the proposal to experiment with the three point play in Class A Boys' Basketball for the 1982-83 school year. Olson was instructed to check with the Class A administrators in attendance at the N.D. School Study Council meeting being held in Rugby. Final action on this proposal will take place at the June meeting.

The Board reviewed possible speakers for the Annual Meeting. The Executive Staff was instructed to secure a North Dakotan to speak at this event.

The Executive Secretary gave the Board a final report on the 1981-82 medals program for all NDHSAA activities.

The Assistant Executive Secretary informed the Board of an All-Star Track Meet being planned by the Minot Track Club for June 5, 1982. Motion by Ott that no advertising of this event be done at any NDHSAA event and that no invitations will be distributed at the 1982 State Track Meets. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board instructed the NDHSAA office to survey all Class B schools relative to the rotation plan for Boys' Basketball after the Class B Tournament was held in Fargo.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of North Dakota High School Activities Association May 10, 1982

A Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was called at 9:00 A.M., Monday, May 10, 1982 by President Dehne at the request of Supt. Ray Vikander of Richland High School to appeal a ruling made by the Assistant Executive Secretary declaring

Marty Erbes of Richland ineligible for competing in a non-sanctioned track event during the track season.

During the conference call the discussion centered around whether a "Road Race" was the same as track and field. In the past it had been ruled that a "Road Race" was the same as track and field and therefore a student could not compete in a "Road Race" during the track season. Fischer moved that a "Road Race" be considered different from track and that Marty Erbes eligibility be reinstated. Second by Bergene and the motion carried.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of North Dakota High School Activities Association May 22 & 23, 1982

A Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was called at 12 noon, Saturday, May 22, 1982 by President Dehne at the request of Supt. David Schneider of Edmore High School to appeal a ruling made by the Executive Secretary on a protest by Edmore High School concerning a possible pitching rule violation by Midway High School in the championship game of the Region 2 Baseball Tournament. The Executive Secretary ruled against the protest on the intent of the regulation.

A Conference call Roll Call indicated the following members of the Board were present: Donald Dehne, Donald Brintnell, Walter Hoff, Richard Ott and Terry McLeod. Also present were Supt. David Schneider and Coach Keith Arneson. Absent: Jerome Tjaden, Frank Fischer, Leon Olson, Clair Bergene and Elmer Huber.

After a lengthy discussion concerning the interpretation of the 48 hour pitching regulations, Terry McLeod moved to uphold the ruling of the Executive Secretary with a second by Donald Brintnell. Roll Call indicated Dehne, No; Ott, No; Hoff, No; McLeod, Yes; Brintnell, Yes, Motion failed.

After further discussion President Dehne instructed the Executive Secretary to set up another conference call including the head umpire and the Midway officials.

Meeting recessed at 1:22 P.M.

The meeting was reconvened by President Dehne at 9:00 A.M., May 23, 1982. Roll Call indicated the following present: Donald Dehne, Donald Brintnell, Clair Bergene, Richard Ott, Walter Hoff, Elmer Huber, Leon Olson, Frank Fischer, and Terry McLeod. Also present were Supt. David Schneider, Supt. LeRoy Bowman, Coach Dennis Horner, and Umpire Tom Perius. Absent: Jerome Tjaden.

After questioning Mr. Perius, Supt. Bowman, Coach Horner and Supt. Schneider a discussion followed once again concerning the interpretation of the 48 hour pitching rule.

Bergene moved that the Edmore protest be upheld and Edmore be allowed to advance to the State Baseball Tournament as the Region 2 representative, second by Hoff.

N. DAK, HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

37

Roll Call vote indicated:

Bergene - Yes

Fischer - No

Olson - No

Hoff - Yes

Huber - No

Ott - No

Brintnell - No

McLeod - No

Dehne -- No

Motion failed - 2, Yes; 7, No.

President Dehne instructed the Executive Secretary to place the pitching regulation on the June Agenda of the Board of Directors for further discussion.

Meeting adjourned.

Bruce Anderson, Executive Secretary

### MINUTES

### Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association October 22, 1981 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 22, 1981 at 3:30 P.M.

President Dehne called the meeting to order and then Dale Sumers, President of the N.D.H.S.A.D. introduced Ryne Duren, former New York Yankees pitcher who addressed the group.

Following the address, Mr. Dehne requested the official delegates to find their respective reserved seats, and then he declared a quorum of fifty members in attendance.

The Chairman then asked for any corrections in the minutes of the previous annual meeting and the special meeting in January as printed in the 1981 Official Yearbook. Vic Burchill of Cooperstown moved to approve as printed, second by Dave Haney and carried.

The report of the nominating committee was presented by Supt, Mark Sanford of Grand Forks submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Class A West Region - Leon Olson, Williston

Class A Central Region - Richard Kunkel, Devils Lake

Class B SE Region - Jerome Tjaden, Central Cass

N.D. Principals Association - Dwight Moose, Rugby

Supt. Harris of Kulm nominated Kirk Hansen of Ellendale for Class B SE Region, Supt. Pearson of Sherwood nominated Foster (Ray) Hager of Finley-Sharon for SE Class B Region, Supt. Darling of Michigan nominated Lyle Peterson of Hope for Class B SE Region position.

Motion by. Vic Burchill of Cooperstown to accept the report of the

nominating committee and that those individuals along with nominations from the floor be placed on the ballot, second and carried.

The Executive Secretary next presented a report on the cooperative programs that are now in use and some of the problems that have come to the attention of the office staff. One possible problem is that the date is too early for schools to know if they are going to need a cooperative program. He also brought to the attention of the delegates the possible changes in the date for allowing physical examinations.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned. All Class B 9-man football schools were requested to stay for a short meeting.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### **MINUTES**

### Special Meeting of General Assembly North Dakota High School Activities Association January 25, 1982 — Bismarck, North Dakota

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 25, 1982 at 3:15 P.M. for the purpose of consideration of amendments to the By-Laws. President Dehne declared that a quorum was in attendance.

Richard Ott, on behalf of the Canvassing Committee, reported that a total of 223 votes had been cast in the annual election with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class A Representative	from	West	Region
Leon Olson			198

Class A Representative	from	Central	Region
Richard Kunkel			. 182

### 

Jerome Tjaden	87
Kirk Hansen	59
Lyle Peterson	52
Foster Hager	22
Scattering	3

### N.D. Principals Association

Dwight Moose.								182
Scattering			_		_	_		E

Clair Bergene, on behalf of the Board of Directors proposed to amend Part II, Article III, Section XI, Subsection 6 to read:

Requests must be submitted to the N.D.H.S.A.A. Board of Directors for fall activities by August 1, for winter activities by October 15, for spring activities by January 15. The Board will have the power to act on applications after these dates if considered to be an emergency.

This amendment would carry the emergency clause and go into effect immediately.

Second by Don Brintnell of Pembina and passed by a voice vote.

Next Clair Bergene on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed to amend Part II, Article XI, Section I to read:

No pupils shall be allowed to represent their school in high school athletics until there is on file with the superintendent or principal a statement signed by a participating physician and their parents or legal guardian certifying that they have passed an adequate physical examination since May 20th of the past school year; that in the opinion of the examining physician they are physically fit to participate in such activities; that they have the consent of their parents or legal guardian to participate.

This amendment would carry the emergency clause and go into effect immediately.

Second by James Holwell of Bottineau and passed by a voice vote.

Lyle Peterson of Hope proposed the following amendment to Section IV to Article II of Part II to read:

- (a) All Class B member high schools that compete in nine-man football shall be divided into two levels for competition. Those schools with an enrollment in grades nine through twelve of 120 or more and 65 or more in all male schools shall be placed in Level I. All other schools with enrollments of less than 120 in grades nine through twelve or less than 65 in all male schools shall be placed in Level II.
- (b) All member schools that have a cooperative program in football shall include their combined enrollments for placement purposes.
- (c) Spring ADM figures will be used to determine enrollments for Level placement for the next two school years. Schools will be included in either Level 1 or II for a minimum of 2 years.
- (d) Any school that is placed in Level II may petition to the Board of Directors for placement in Level I. Such placement would be for a minimum of 2 years. Schools cannot petition from Level I to Level II.
- (e) The Board of Directors shall be responsible to outline play-off procedures for each level of competition.

Second by Dick Cunningham of Esmond and was defeated by a vote of 44 yes and 74 no.

Mel Olson of Cavalier proposed the following amendments that would revise and amend Part II, Article XII, Section I, Subsection f; Section II, Subsection h; Section V, Subsection c to read:

### Section I: Football

f. One scrimmage with another school shall be permitted prior to the date of the first authorized game of the season, and this scrimmage may be held after seven practice days.

### Section II: Boys' Basketball

h. One scrimmage with another school shall be permitted prior to the date of the first regularly scheduled game of the season, and this scrimmage may be held after five separate daily practice sessions have been held.

### Section V: Other Sports

c. One scrimmage with another school shall be permitted prior to the date of the first regularly scheduled game of the season, and this scrimmage may be held after five separate daily practice sessions have been held.

The motion was seconded by Jerry Muckenhirn of Enderlin and was defeated by voice vote.

R. Carl Honrath of Flasher proposed the following Parts, Articles, Sections, and Subsections of the Constitution and By-Laws of the North Dakota High School Activities Association specifically pertain to the moving of students up and down from junior high school teams to high school teams. Schools with seventh and eighth grade enrollments not exceeding 50 are allowed this privilege.

### 1. PART IV

Boys' Basketball, Item 9. (p. 46) Girls' Basketball, Item 7. (p. 46)

### 2. PART VII

Article III, Section III. (p. 102) Article III, Section IV. (p. 102) Article III, Section V. (p. 102)

Article V, Section II. Item B. (p. 104)

3. GUIDELINES FOR JUNIOR HIGH COMPETITION Item 2. (p. 108)

### **PROPOSAL**

In each of the areas listed above, which are part of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws, that each area be amended to delete the number of 50 students and insert the number "75" students.

The motion was seconded by Keith Lutz of Elgin and was defeated by a voice vote.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### **MINUTES**

North Dakota Officials Association
Board of Directors Meeting
November 21, 1981 - Minot - 11:00 A.M.

Maynard Loibl called the regular fall meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Holiday Inn in Minot at 11:00 A.M. with all members present except Gab and Theige.

The minutes of the last Board of Directors Meeting and the Annual Meeting were reviewed and approved as presented.

The Board first reviewed the nominees for the "Hall of Fame" and a ballot will be sent out by the secretary to vote and return. 13 officials were nominated and the ballot will ask the Board to list five officials in the order of rank.

The Board next discussed the possible change from eight to four officials for state basketball tournaments. After a period of discussion Houser moved that the NDOA go on record of keeping the present plan of eight officials for state basketball tournaments. Seconded by Lang and carried.

Discussion was next held on the way officials are selected for state tournaments and it was the opinion of the Board that the present method seems to be working as good as any has and it should be continued.

Don Brintnell of the NDHSAA Board of Directors reported on the status of the statewide Sportsmanship Program and felt it was very good and it should be continued to be emphasized by schools and officials.

The Board next discussed the fee schedule for officiating and felt at this time no increase could be made in the present schedule.

The Board next discussed some of the problems that local officials associations are having and possible things that could be done to help local associations. It was the opinion of the Board that every local association must do everything they can to recruit young officials and to keep them involved in officiating.

The Board set their next meeting for Saturday, March 20th at 9:30 A.M. at the NDSU Fieldhouse and the Annual Meeting of the NDOA will be held at 10:30 A.M. on March 20th at the NDSU Fieldhouse.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary

### **MINUTES**

North Dakota Officials' Association Board of Directors Meeting March 20, 1982 — Fargo — 9:30 A.M.

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Holiday Inn in Fargo with all Board members present except Lang. Don Brintnell of the NDHSAA Board was in attendance.

The minutes of the last Board meeting were read and also the minutes of the last annual meeting were read and approved.

The Board first discussed the problem of per diem allowed not covering actual cost of expenses in working a state tournament. Theige moved that the NDHSAA pay for the actual cost of official's room at state tournament and officials be given \$18.00 a day meal allowance. Second by Loibl and carried.

The Board next reviewed a proposed fee increase for officiating that was

submitted by the Red River Valley Officials Association. The Board felt that this request was maybe too large at one time, however, they felt some increase was necessary.

The Board discussed what possible increase they could request and be fair to all involved. Loibl moved that they request an increase for working Class "B" preliminary games in Boys' and Girls' Basketball and this increase be for 8 minute quarter preliminaries to \$15.00 per game and 6 minute quarter preliminaries to \$12.50 per game. Second by Houser and carried.

The Board next heard a request from the Class A basketball coaches regarding officials at state tournaments. They request officials be assigned in pairs and do not split east and west. They also felt any official should be allowed to work any game. The Board took no action because this will come from the Basketball Advisory Committee.

The Board next discussed the officials workshops and the attendance of officials at these workshops. It was the feeling of the Board that certified officials should be forced to attend the second workshop session.

The Board next discussed the selection of state tournament officials and decided to bring this up at the Annual Meeting to get more input on what should be done to improve the method now used.

The Board decided in order to keep local associations better informed to send out the minutes of all NDOA meetings to these local groups.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary NDOA

# MINUTES North Dakota Officials' Association Annual Meeting Holiday Inn — Fargo — March 20, 1982

Del Gab called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with about 40 members present.

Bob King read the minutes of the previous Board meeting held in November at the Minot Holiday Inn and they were approved as read. King also reviewed the action of the Executive Board meeting held earlier in the morning.

The first item on the agenda was a fee increase for the 1982-83 school year. The increase proposed by the Red River Valley Officials' Association was presented to the group present and the rationale behind the proposed increase was explained. No action was taken on this proposal. After a lengthy period of discussion, it was the opinion of the group that some increase would be justified.

Neal-Jacobson moved that the fee for Varsity Boys' and Girls' Basketball, Football, Hockey and Wrestling be increased by \$2.50 - Class A from \$27.50 to \$30.00 and Class B from \$25.00 to \$27.50. Also that the fee for preliminary games in basketball be increased from \$10.00 for 8 minute quarter games to \$15.00 and fees for 6 minute quarter games from \$7.50 to \$12.50. Also fees in

other sports at non-varsity level be increased proportionately. Second by Bruce Jessen and carried.

It next was brought to the attention of the group the problem with attendance at workshops of certified officials. Loibl moved that certified officials must attend the second session of either the girls' or boys' workshops if they work both sports. If they work either girls' or boys' basketball they must attend a second workshop session in the sport they officiate. Second by Bruce Jessen and carried.

The group next considered the problem of officials working state tournaments for many consecutive years. Doug Jacobson moved that all officials be limited to working three consecutive state tournaments in boys' basketball and three consecutive state tournaments in girls' basketball, and after three consecutive years, must sit out one year. This would start with the 1982-83 school year and will not be retroactive. Second by Goetz and carried.

Darrell Matejcek moved that the NDHSAA return to the old form used in voting on state tournament officials. This would be including the names of officials working regional tournaments with the ballot. Second by Jessen and carried.

A representative from the gymnastics officials met with the group to ask for their support in getting an increase in gymnastics fees. She was instructed to send this recommendation to the secretary and it would be presented to the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Another recommendation of the group was to include the NDHSAA officiating fee schedule on the bottom of the contracts.

Del Gab of Dickinson was duly nominated and elected for a two year term on the Board of Directors from the Southwest Region; Doug Jacobson of Fargo was duly nominated and elected for a two year term on the Board of Directors from the Southeast Region, and Larry Houser of Park River was duly nominated and elected for a two year term as the East Member-At-Large on the Board of Directors.

The secretary was instructed to send a letter thanking the former Board members for their service to the NDOA.

Following the meeting, the Board met and reorganized itself for the coming year. Del Gab and Maynard Loibl were named President and Vice President, respectively, for the coming year.

Bob King, Secretary

### MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Valley City, North Dakota – June 15, 16, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association Office at 10:00 A.M. on June 15, 1982 with all members present except Huber.

Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business through June 4, a financial report of various athletic activities, a comparison of revenue producing sports with the budget, a financial report of ABF program through June 4, and an agenda for the meeting. The financial reports were reviewed and approved.

The Board heard a report from Ott on behalf of the Promotions and Programs Committee relative to plans for the NDHSAA 75th Anniversary that will be celebrated during the 1982-83 school year. Ott presented a logo to the Board and moved that this logo be the official logo for the 75th Anniversary of the Association and that it be used on all publications and programs during the 1982-83 year. Second by Olson and carried.

After a period of discussion relative to the use of the logo, Ott moved that 1,000 large logo stickers and 5,000 small logo stickers be ordered and each school be sent some for their use. Second by Fischer and carried.

Ott also reported on a planned "Parade of Champions" that would include all champions from the preceding year and this parade would be held at the Class A and B Boys' State Basketball Tournaments at half time of the championship game.

Olson moved for the acceptance of the Committee report, second by Hoff and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class A Regional Chairmen and after a period of discussion the Board took no action on any of the recommendations.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen. The Board determined all recommendations had been acted upon except a request to play a 7th and 8th place game at the Boys' and Girls' State Class B Basketball Tournaments. Brintnell moved that this be allowed on a one year trial basis, second by McLeod. A roll call vote was called for and the results were: Tjaden - No; Bergene - No; Brintnell - Yes; McLeod - Yes; Hoff - No; Ott - Yes; Fischer - Yes; Olson - No; and Dehne - Yes. Vote was 5-4 and carried.

The Board next reviewed Baseball recommendations and upon motion by Fischer and second by Brintnell the following items were adopted:

- 1. Move starting times at State Tournaments from 12 noon and 6 P.M. to 11 A.M. and 5 P.M.
- Develop a ticket at State Tournament which would be good at both sessions at a cost of \$2.00 for students and \$4.00 for adults.
- Increase prices for championship session to \$2.50 for adults and \$1.50 for students.
- That the American Legion pitching regulation be used for NDHSAA baseball.

The Board reviewed the following recommendations of the Basketball Advisory Committee:

1. Experimental 3 point play in Boys' Class A Basketball for 1982-83 season. Class A members of committee indicated a majority of the coaches were in favor of the experiment. Olson moved that the 3 point experiment be used in Class A Boys' Basketball for

the entire 1982-83 season. Second by Ott and carried. Motion by Hoff to allow the Badlands Conference to experiment with the 3 point play during the 1982-83 regular season for all conference games. Second by Olson and carried.

 The Board considered a request from the Basketball Advisory Committee to move the starting date for Boys' Basketball one week earlier. After discussion Olson moved that the starting date for Boys' Basketball in 1982-83 be Nov. 17th. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Golf Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed and upon motion by Tjaden, second by Fischer the following items were approved:

- Move golf season at least one week later with State Class A Monday and Tuesday preceding Memorial Day and Class B on Monday preceding Memorial Day.
- Top 6 teams and use 5th player score to break tie. If still tied play-off.
- 3. The lowest six individuals plus any golfer with a score of 9 or less over par qualify to play in State Tournament.
- 4. Unanimously agreed to pair the state qualifiers in the following manner:

### Class A

- a. The first day's play will begin with the number one players from the qualifying teams beginning with the No. 1 players from the first 2 teams from the West and East — continuing through all qualifying teams. Any individuals that qualify shall play with No. 1 players the first day. The No. 1 players shall be first off the No. 1 tee. Half of the qualifiers shall tee from the first tee and half shall play from the 10th tee.
- b. The second day, the players shall be re-grouped so the lower scores tee last from the first tee. The higher scores shall tee off first from the 10th tee. No team shall have two players in any one group.
- Encourage coaches to act as marshalls on the course during the tournament play to help hold down cheating.
- 6. Class B Grass Tournament be a one day 27 hole event held on an 18 hole course or a two day 36 hole tournament on a 9 hole course. Study possibility of holding the 36 hole tournament in two communities close together such as Cavalier and Park River or Carrington and New Rockford.
- 7. Increase team trophies at State Tournament to at least 3.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed and upon motion by Hoff and second by Bergene the following items were approved:

- 1. Alternate brackets for evening games at State Tournament.
- Higher team in final regional standings be home team in each State Tournament game.

- 3. Allow each team in State Tournament only one hour of practice time on U.N.D. ice after eight teams have qualified.
- Start games at State Tourney at 12:30, 3:00, 6:30, and 9:00 P.M.
   Saturday 6:00 and 8:30 P.M.
- Allow 4 periods per night and 80 periods per season for hockey players.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee and upon motion by Fischer, second by Olson the following items were adopted:

 Class A have a separate Schedule of Events and time spacing in regional and state meets. Schedule to be used for regional meets listed below:

3200 Meter Relay	A.M. Field	Events:
110 Meter Hurdles (B)	Pole Vault	(B)
100 Meter Hurdles (G)	Shot Put	(B)
100 Meter Dash	Javelin	(B)
800 Meter Relay	High Jump	(B)
1600 Meter Run	Discus	(G)
400 Meter Relay	Long Jump	(G)
400 Meter Dash		
300 Meter Hurdles	P.M. Field E	vents:
800 Meter Run	Discus	(B)
200 Meter Dash	Long Jump	(B)
3200 Meter Run	Shot Put	(G)
1600 Meter Relay	Javelin	(G)
	High Jump	.(G)

Events will be run in this order but each region may set their time schedule.

- Class A Regions run only timed finals in all running events and to allow schools to enter five athletes per event except relays.
- 3. In the 3200 Meter Relay in the State Meet (A & B), if there are 12 teams or less to run them all in one section. If there are over 12 teams in the 3200 Meter Relay that the top 8 teams be run in the last section and the rest in the first section.
- 4. In the State Class A Track Meet program the qualifying athletes be listed from the best time to the poorest and the heats be set up at the line as the athletes check in, but all athletes must be checked in within 5 minutes after first call.
- Use a three-turn stagger in the 1600 Meter Relay in all regional and state meets.
- The State Class A Track Meet start at 2:30 P.M. (CDT) with the Parade of Athletes.
- 7. If a school has more than five athletes qualified by standard in an event, that all will be allowed to compete in the regional meet.
- If automatic timing is used in qualifying meets during the year, that .24 seconds be deducted for qualifying purposes.
- Recommend the use of fiberglass crossbars for the high jump in all track and field events.

10. The starting height in the high jump at regional meets be 8" below the qualifying height.

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

- 11. Recommend the use of a qualified announcer at the State Meets.
- 12. Enforce the uniform rule as stated in the rule book.
- 13. Recommend that the starters be more strict in the enforcement of the false start rule.
- 14. Change Jr. High Track Regulations so only 10 daily practice sessions are required before first meet is allowed. Recommend By-Law change that would permit.
- 15. Standardize Jr. High hurdle races at Girls' 100 meter using 30" hurdle and Boys' at 110 meter using 33" hurdle.
- 16. Revise the minimum standards of the following:

Girls: 1600 Meter Run	Class A - 5:35 Class B - 5:38	Boys: 400 Meter Dash 300 Meter Hurdles	Class B - 52.2 Class B - 41.5
300 Meter Hurdles	dles Class A — 48.5 Class B — 49.5	Shot Put Discus	Class B — 46' Class A — 145'
3200 Meter Run 100 Meter Hurdles Shot Put	Class B — 12:25 Class B — 16.8 Class A — 35' Class B — 35'	400 Meter Relay 3200 Meter Relay	Class A — 45.5 Class A — 8:25.0 Class B — 8:35.0
Discus Javelin	Class A — 110' Class A — 118' Class B — 115'		

- 17. The Track Advisory Committee will study the possibility of combining the Class A & B Track Meet in 1984.
- 18. Revise the State Meet Schedule as follows:

7:25 (G) 1600 Meter Relay (Final)

#### Class A:

Friday	P.M.	
2:30 P	arad	e of Athletes
3:00 (8	3)	Pole Vault Note: All field events will hold
(0	G)	High Jump finals immediately follow-
()	B)	Long Jump ing trials.
(1	B)	Shot Put
{(	G)	Discus
3:15		800 Meter Relay (Semi)
3:50		300 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
4:20 (	G)	800 Meter Run (Final)
4:30		100 Meter Dash (Semi)
4:55 (	B)	1600 Meter Run (Final)
5:00 (	G)	Javelin
5:10 (	G)	100 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
(	B)	110 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
5:30		400 Meter Dash (Semi)
5:50 (	(G)	3200 Meter Run (Final)
6:10		200 Meter Dash (Semi).
6:40 (	(B)	3200 Meter Relay (Final)
7:05		400 Meter Relay (Semi)

### Saturday A.M.

- 11:15 (G) Long Jump
  - Shot Put (G)
  - (B) High Jump
  - (B) Discus
- 1:00 (B) Javelin

### All Finals P.M.

1:45

- 12:30 400 Meter Relay
- 12:50 300 Meter Hurdles
- 1:15 (B) 3200 Meter Run
  - 100 Meter Dash (Boys First)
- 2:05 400 Meter Dash (Boys First)
- 2:20 (G) 3200 Meter Relay
- 2:40 (G) 100 Meter Hurdles
  - (B) 110 Meter Hurdles Note: Girls to be first in all
- 3:00 200 Meter Dash
- 3:15 (B) 800 Meter Run when scheduled at the
- 3:30 800 Meter Relay 3:50 (G) 1600 Meter Run
- same time except where indicated.

similar track events

47

4:15 (B) 1600 Meter Relay

### Class B:

### Friday P.M.

- 1:30 Parade of Athletes
- Pole Vault 2:00 (B)
  - Note: All field events will hold
  - (G) High Jump
- finals immediately follow-
- (B) Long Jump
- ing trials.
- Shot Put (B)
- (G) Discus
- 2:15 800 Meter Relay (Semi)
- 300 Meter Hurdles (Semi) 2:50
- 3:20 (G) 800 Meter Run (Final)
- 3:30 100 Meter Dash (Semi)
- 3:55 (B) 1600 Meter Run (Final)
- 4:00 (G) Javelin
- 4:10 (G) 100 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
  - (B) 110 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
- 4:50 400 Meter Dash (Semi)
- 5:10 (G) 3200 Meter Run (Final)
- 5:30 200 Meter Dash (Semi)
- 6:00 (B) 3200 Meter Relay (Final)
- 6:30 400 Meter Relay (Semi)
- 7:00 (G) 1600 Meter Relay (Final)

### Saturday A.M.

- 11:15 (G) Long Jump
  - (G) Shot Put
  - (B) High Jump
  - (B) Discus
- 1:00 (B) Javelin

### All Finals P.M.

12:30		400 Meter, Relay		
12:50		300 Meter Hurdles		
1:15	(G)	3200 Meter Relay		
1:45		100 Meter Dash (Boys	First)	
2:05		400 Meter Dash (Boys	First)	
2:20	(B)	3200 Meter Run		
2:40	(G)	100 Meter Hurdles		
	(B)	110 Meter Hurdles	Note:	Girls to be first in all
3:00		200 Meter Dash		similar track events
3:15	(B)	800 Meter Run		when scheduled at the
3:50	(G)	1600 Meter Run		same time except
4:15	(B)	1600 Meter Relay		where indicated.

The recommendations of the Gymnastic Advisory Committee were reviewed, and upon motion by Bergene, second by Ott the following items were adopted:

- 1. After a one year trial basis, Class B will drop compulsory routines.
- At the regional meets, have Class B finals after Class B competition and Class A finals after Class A competition.
- The regional division of teams should be realigned for Class B to make the east and west divisions equal in numbers.
- 4. The state qualifying points for team shall be:

Class A - 130 points

Class B - 105 points

The recommendations of the Swimming Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon a motion by Tjaden, second by Hoff the following items were adopted:

1. Qualifying times be mandatory for both boys' and girls' state championships and that a consideration time of 103% of the qualifying time be established so that in the event four heats of swimmers have not been filled with qualifiers, those swimmers reaching consideration times may fill out these heats. Diving qualifying is 150 points with a 10.3 degree of difficulty and consideration points will be 130 with a 10.0 degree of difficulty. Individual entrants in each event shall not exceed the original limit of 4 per team. The following are the qualifying times and consideration times:

### **GIRLS**

EVENT	AUTOMATIC	CONSIDERATION	YEAR SET
200 Free	2:19.37	2:23.55	1980
200 IM	2:42.30	2:47.16	1981
50 Free	:28,86	:29.72	1980
Diving	150-10.3	135-10.0	
100 Fly	1:17.44	1:19.76	1979
100 Free	1:03.59	1:05.49	1980
500 Free	6:27.93	6:39.56	1980
100 Back	1:16.06	1:18.34	1979
100 Breast	1:23.49	1:25.99	1980

### BOYS

EVENT	AUTOMATIC	CONSIDERATION	YEAR SET
200 Free	2:10.41	2:14.32	1982
200 IM	2:32.23	2:36.79	1977
50 Free	:26.17	:26.95	1977
Diving	150-10.3	130-10.0	
100 Fly	1:12.93	1:15,11	1979
100 Free	58.93	1:00.69	1980
500 Free	5:58.94	6:09,70	1982
100 Back	1:10.48	1:12,59	1977
100 Breast	1:16.22	1:18.50	1980

Qualifying times and consideration times will be supplied to the NDHSAA by the host school following each swim meet. These times will be recorded in 100ths on forms supplied by the Association.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Brintnell, second by Ott the following items were approved:

- Teams shall play-off to a fifth place in regional play wherein the fifth place team may challenge the fourth place team for a state berth if they hadn't met in the first round.
- In regional play, any preliminary rounds must be completed prior to the day of the opening quarter final round of team competition.
- Individual preliminaries of regionals shall be played on individual day. Prelims to first round matches will be played on Friday as scheduled by the tournament director.
- 4. A 10 game pro-set (with a 12 point tie-breaker at 10 all) shall be played in the consolation bracket of regional competition until the quarter finals where the 2 of 3 sets will resume.
- A 10 game pro-set (with a 12 point tie-breaker at 10 all) shall be played in the consolation bracket of state competition until the semi-finals, where the 2 of 3 sets will resume.
- Money shall be made available from the Association to hire proper officials for the state tournament. Sum: \$100.00.

The recommendations of the Volleyball Committee were reviewed and upon a motion by Olson, second by McLeod the following items were adopted:

- Delay planning a state tournament for one year and discuss the format for play-offs.
- 2. Add one week to the beginning of volleyball season.
- The volleyball season is 14 games and one tournament or 12 games and two tournaments or 10 games plus three tournaments.
- The goal of this Association is the certification of volleyball officials for the 1983-84 season.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Hoff, second by Ott the following items were approved:

- Do not cross bracket semi-final losers at State Class B Tournament.
- Change rule to allow one pound allowance on consecutive days of competition. This was sent to National Wrestling Rules Committee.
- Allow four ups certify and then allow to wrestle up four times without restriction.
- 4. Increase Jr. High Tournament participation to five. Jr. High wrestlers allowed a maximum of 14 appearances. Tournament would count as two appearances and each wrestler would be allowed a maximum of five tournaments.
- Officials use a visual count to indicate stalling. After five seconds stalling would be called.
- 6. Experimental rule change be used to allow teams to flip coin at start of duals. Winner of flip would choose odd or even numbered matches. The winner would choose:
  - a. Which matches to put his wrestler on mat first,
  - b. Which matches at start of second period his wrestler would have choice of position.

This has been approved by National Federation.

Class B coaches recommended keeping the present eight regional set-up.

Recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Ott and second by Brintnell the following were adopted:

- Add to Copyright Rule 18, page 24. Problems concerning this
  rule must be brought to the contest manager prior to performance
  time. Judges shall also refer any possible problem to the contest
  manager (A note will be sent to managers explaining in detail
  exceptions to the rule, etc.)
- Change Rule D, page 18 to read, "Each school is limited to a combined total of fifteen entries." (This rule raised the maximum number of vocal ensembles by five that each school may enter at the district level.)
- 3. Change Rule 7, page 23 to read, "Solos and ensembles are limited to one selection. Also, performance time of solos and ensembles shall not exceed six minutes. Contest time slots shall also be set at six minute intervals for vocal solos and ensembles, seven minute intervals for instrumental solos and eight minute intervals for instrumental ensembles." This rule shall be enforced by the timekeeper who shall stop a group once the performance time limit has been reached. The contest manager shall strictly enforce this rule.
- Schools may use elementary and/or junior high students in groups not eligible for the state contest. No ratio of elementary, junior

high or high school students need be figured, but all individual groups must be a part of the senior high group. (Add to page 21)

- Add percussion solo and ensemble ballot and make minor revisions on 1982 ballots.
- Recommend Bismarck Junior College as 1983 State Music Festival site,

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee and upon motion by Olson, second by Ott the following items were adopted:

- 1. Fargo Shanley as 1983 Class A site for State Plays and Speech.
- Bismarck Junior College as 1983 Class B site for State Plays and Speech.
- 3. Clarify oratory rule, Section 3, Page 39, to read: "The speech shall be written by the contestants and not have been used by them during a previous school year nor in contests other than those sanctioned (Invitationals) or sponsored by the NDHSAA. (Do not use speeches given at contests sponsored by the American Legion, VFW, FFA, FHA, etc.)" This rule will also be added to Speech-To-Inform and Speech-To-Entertain.
- 4. Have prose for both Class A and B Extemporaneous Interpretation for 1983.
- Change "may" to "must" on page 36, section 2 in Speech-To-Inform.
- 6. Add to Dramatic Interpretation that single character presentations are acceptable (No. 4, page 24).
- Add in all areas dealing with possible disqualification, that final decision will be made by tournament manager after a conference with judge and coach involved.
- A play at district/regional or state level that does not place 1st,
   2nd or 3rd, but receives a minimum of 2 Superior Ratings, will receive a framed certificate.
- Delete Best Actor, Best Actress, Best Supporting Actor and Best Supporting Actress awards and in place of those awards give a medal at both district/regional and state to any actor or actress receiving a Superior Rating. Label medals "District Drama" and "State Drama".
- Any state speech participant that is not a place winner, but receives a minimum of 2 Superior Ratings and be in the finals will receive a superior medal.
- 11. Class B plays be optional as to serious or humorous category.

  Class A plays will be in the serious category.
- A student may be in 2 speech events and the play. One speech event may have a preparation period.
- Give individual awards in debate to second place teams in varsity, junior varsity and the novice divisions.
- NDHSAA Board previously approved Lincoln-Douglas debate for 1982-83 on a one-year trial.

15. Send ties to State in qualifying situations.

The Board next considered the following proposed Music and Speech Registration Fee increase:

### MUSIC

(50% to District - 50	)% to NDH	(65% to District – 35% to NDHSAA)				
Present	District	NDHSAA	Proposed	District	NDHSAA	
Reg. Fees	Share	Share	Reg. Fees	Share	Share	
\$3.00 per Soloist	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$5.00	\$3.25	\$1.75	
\$4.00 per Ensemble	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$6.00	\$3.90	\$2.10	

### SPEECH

Present	District	NDHSAA	Proposed	District	NDHSAA
Reg. Fees	Share	Share	Reg. Fees	Share	Share
\$3.00 per Individual	\$2.25	\$ .75	\$6.00	\$4.80	\$1.20
\$7.50 per Play	\$5.63	\$1.87	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$2.00

After a period of discussion Tjaden moved for adoption of the new registration fee schedule. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Board considered the following recommendations from the N.D. Athletic Directors Association and upon motion by Brintnell, second by Hoff the following items were adopted:

- Sell Advanced Reserved Tickets for Major Tournaments through NDHSAA Office. (Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament and Class B Wrestling for 1982-83).
- Establish a Pre-Tournament Meeting at 2 P.M. on Wednesday of the State Basketball Tournaments with Faculty Representatives to go over ground rules for event and turn in excess tickets.

Upon motion by Tjaden and second by Ott the following dates were set for the 1982-83 Board Meetings: August 12-13; September 19-20; October 21-22; November 19; January 22-23; March 11-12; March 18-19; April 27-28; and June 14-15.

The Board reviewed the 1982-83 Calendar and also the 1983-84 Calendar. Motion by Hoff to approve both calendars, second by Tjaden and carried. The approved calendars are listed below:

EVENT	1982-83	1983-84
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis and cross country practice	Aug, 16	Aug. 15
Opening date for girls' golf, girls' swimming and girls' basketball practice	Aug. 16	Aug. 15
Cheerleader Clinics	Aug. 16-19 Aug. 19	Aug. 15-18 Aug. 18
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, golf, swimming and boys' tennis and cross country		
meets	Aug. 30 Sept. 3	Aug. 29 Sept. 2
Boys' Regional Tennis Meet	Oct. 8-9	Oct. 7-8

Girls' State Golf Meet	Oct. 9	Oct. 8
Boys' State Tennis Meet	Oct. 15-16	Oct. 14-15
NDHSAA Annual Meeting	Oct. 21	Oct. 20
State NDEA Convention (Reserved for State-wide		
Church Events	Oct. 21-23	Oct. 20-22
End Regular Season football games	Oct. 30	Oct. 29
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls')	Oct. 30	Oct. 29
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov.1,2,4,5,6	Oct. 31,
<b>0</b>	. , , ,	Nov.1,3,4,5
Football Play-off Quarter Finals (9-man, 11-man &		. , ,
Class A)	Nov. 2	Nov. 1
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B		
District Basketball Tourneys	Nov. 5	Nov. 4
Girls' State Swim Meet	Nov. 5-6	Nov. 4-5
Football Play-off Semi-finals	Nov. 6	Nov. 5
Practice for Boys' Swimming Begins	Nov. 8	Nov. 7
·	Nov. 8-10	Nov. 7-9
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals		Nov. 10-12
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 11-13	
Football Play-off Finals	Nov. 13	Nov. 12
Practice begins for Wrestling, Hockey, and Girls'		
Gymnastics	Nov. 15	Nov. 14
Boys' Basketball practice begins	Nov. 17	Nov. 16
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 18-20	Nov. 17-19
State Student Congress	Nov. 19-20	Nov. 18-19
Volleyball Practice Starts	Nov. 22	Nov. 21
Date for First Authorized Boys' Basketball Game &		
Volleyball Match	Dec. 6	Dec. 5
State Debate Meet	Feb. 4-5	Feb. 3-4
Boys' State Swim Meet	Feb. 11-12	Feb. 10-11
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 12	Feb. 11
Boys' Hockey Play-off Games	Feb. 18-19	Feb. 17-18
State Class B Wrestling Meet	Feb. 18-19	Feb. 17-18
Girls' Regional Gymnastics Meets	Feb. 19	Feb. 18
Class A Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 19	Feb. 18
Class A Regional Volleyball Tournaments	Feb. 19	Feb. 18
State Hockey Tournament	Feb. 24-26	Feb. 23-25
State Class A Wrestling Meet	Feb. 25-26	Feb. 24-25
	Feb. 26	Feb. 25
Girls' State Gymnastics Meet	Feb. 28	Feb. 25
Starting Date for Track Practice		
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball Tourneys	Feb. 28,	Feb. 27, 28,
	Mar. 1,3,4,5	Mar. 1,2,3
Deadline date for conclusion of Boys' Class B		M 0
District Basketball Tourneys	Mar. 4	Mar. 2
Boys' Class B Regional Basketball Tourneys	Mar. 7-9	Mar. 5-7
Boys' Class A State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 10-12	Mar. 8-10
Boys' Class B State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 17-19	Mar. 15-17
Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' golf and		
baseball practice	Mar. 21	Mar. 19
State Class A Speech Contest	Apr. 15-16	Apr. 6-7
State Class B Speech Contest	Apr. 22,23	Apr. 27,28
State Music Contest	Apr. 29	May 4
Deadline date for district baseball tourneys	May 10	May 8
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*	•

Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 13-14	May 11-12
Class B Regional Track Meets (Boys' & Girls')	May 14	May 12
Boys' Regional Sand and Grass Greens Golf Meets .	May 16	May 14
Deadline date for regional baseball tourneys	May 17	May 15
Class B State Track Meet (Boys' & Girls')	May 20-21	May 18-19
State Girls' Tennis Meet	May 20-21	May 18-19
Class A Regional Track Meets (Boys' & Girls')	May 21	May 19
State Class B Baseball Tourney	May 23	May 21
State B Golf Meets	May 23	May 21
State A Golf Meet	May 23-24	May 21-22
Class A State Track Meet (Boys' & Girls')	May 27-28	May 25- <b>2</b> 6

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were considered:

- Driscoll & Tappen to Steele Football Motion by Fischer to approve, second by Ott and carried.
- Reeder to Bowman Cross Country Motion by Hoff to approve, second by Olson and carried.
- Tolna to McVille Football
   Motion by Bergene to approve, second by Olson and carried.
- Bismarck Century to Bismarck Gymnastics
   Motion by Ott to approve, second by Olson. Roll call vote
   requested. Tjaden No; Bergene No; Brintnell Yes;
   McLeod No; Hoff No; Ott Yes; Fischer No; Olson Yes;
   Dehne No. Motion was defeated 6-3.

The Board then recessed until 8:30 A.M., June 16, 1982 and reconvened at that time with all members present except Huber and Ott.

Tjaden, who voted on the prevailing side, moved that the Board reconsider the denial of the cooperative program in Gymnastics between the Bismarck schools, and it was seconded by Olson. After a lengthy period of discussion regarding the total philosophy of the cooperative program, Tjaden offered a substitute motion requesting this problem be referred to the Constitution and By-Laws Committee for further study and possible revision, second by Olson and carried.

The Board heard a report from Bergene on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and made the following recommendations:

- Amend Article XII, Section II, Part C of Constitution and By-Laws to allow basketball players to play in one invitational B squad tournament plus four additional quarters in a varsity invitational tournament.
- Develop a policy statement to handle all situations when teams are disqualified because of a violation of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.
- 3. To revise Article XIII, Section XII of the Constitution and By-Laws and delete this sentence "Any student who is a driver or passenger in a vehicle detained by a law enforcement officer on an open container violation shall be considered in violation of this eligibility rule if he or she is convicted of the open container charge."

Motion by Olson to have the professional staff develop these recommendations for the August Board meeting, second by Bergene and carried.

Representatives from the Valley City Chamber of Commerce appeared before the Board asking to host the 1983 State Class B Track Meet.

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which were submitted by districts and regions for various sites, the Board selected the following sites for the 1982-83 events as well as some of the 1983-84 events upon motion by Hoff and second by Bergene.

### 1982-83 SITE SELECTION

BASEBALL	Jamestown	May 23	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.			
BOYS' BASKETBALL						
Regions — Class	6 A					
EDC	Fargo	Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3,4,5	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.			
WDA North Star	Bismarck Devils Lake	Mar.3,4,5 Feb.28, Mar. 1,	Dick Kartgaard, Mgr.			
•		3,4,5	Les Christianson, Mgr.			
State	Minot	Mar.10,11,12	Duane Carlson, Mgr.			
Regions — Class	В					
Region I Region II Region III Region IV Region V Region VI Region VII Region VIII	Fargo Mayville Langdon Devils Lake Jamestown Minot Williston Dickinson	Mar. 7,8,9 Mar. 7,8,9 Mar. 7,8,9 Mar. 7,8,9 Mar. 7,8,9 Mar. 7,8,9 Mar. 7,8,9 Mar. 7,8,9	Jerry Tjaden, Mgr. Martin Johnson, Mgr. Delmar Lewis, Mgr. Les Christianson, Mgr. Ron Luttschwager, Mgr. Duane Carlson, Mgr. Norm Furuseth, Mgr. Roger Huffman, Mgr.			
State	Bismarck	Mar.17,18,19	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.			
BASKETBALL —	Girls'					
BASKETBALL — G Regions — Class EDC WDA North Star		Nov. 1,2,4,5,6 Nov. 4,5,6 Nov. 1,2,4,5,6	Ron Noesen, Mgr. L. E. Faris, Mgr. Les Christianson, Mgr.			
Regions — Class EDC WDA	A Fargo Shanley Mandan	Nov. 4,5,6	L. E. Faris, Mgr.			
Regions — Class EDC WDA North Star State Regions — Class	A Fargo Shanley Mandan Devils Lake Jamestown	Nov. 4,5,6 Nov. 1,2,4,5,6 Nov. 11,12,13	L. E. Faris, Mgr. Les Christianson, Mgr. Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.			
Regions — Class EDC WDA North Star State	A Fargo Shanley Mandan Devils Lake Jamestown	Nov. 4,5,6 Nov. 1,2,4,5,6	L. E. Faris, Mgr. Les Christianson, Mgr.			

CROSS COUNTR	Y — Boys & Gi	rls					
State A & B	Bismarck '	Oct. 30	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.				
FOOTBALL - Cla	FOOTBALL - Class B 9 & 11-man						
State	Bismarck	Nov. 13	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.				
GOLF — Grass — E	Boys' Class A						
Regions							
East	Grand Forks	May 16	Ken Rio, Mgr.				
West	Bismarck	May 16	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.				
State	Bismarck	May 23,24	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.				
GOLF - Grass -	Boys' Class B						
Regions East	Ellowatalo	M 10	10.1.11				
West	Ellendale Cando	May 16 May 16	Kirk Hansen, Mgr. Charles Busche, Mgr.				
State	Carrington	May 23	Al Larson, Mgr.				
0015 0 1 5	· ·	ma, 20	Al Laison, Mgi.				
GOLF— Sand — B Regions	loys. Class B						
East	LaMoure	May 16	Pahart Kumamath Man				
West	New Salem	May 16	Robert Kummeth, Mgr. Dale Hurt, Mgr.				
State	Leeds	May 23	John Hvidsten, Mgr.				
GOLF - Girls'							
State	Minot	Oct. 9	Duane Carlson, Mgr.				
GYMNASTICS		4					
Regions							
East	Fargo South	Feb. 19	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.				
West	Dickinson	Feb. 19	Milo Dullum, Mgr.				
State	Minot	Feb. 26	Gary Leslie, Mgr.				
HOCKEY		,					
State	Grand Forks UND	Feb. 24, 25, 26	Ken Rio, Mgr.				
SWIMMING — Boy	s'						
State	Mandan	Feb. <b>11</b> ,12	L. E. Faris, Mgr.				
SWIMMING - Girl	s'						
State	Mandan	Nov. 5,6	L. E. Faris, Mgr.				
TENNIS Boys'							
Regions							
East	Jamestown	Oct. 8,9	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.				
West	Minot	Oct. 8,9	Duane Carlson, Mgr.				
State	Grand Forks	Oct. 15,16	Ken Rio, Mgr.				

TENNIS — Girls'	•		
Regions			
East	Jamestown	May 13,14	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
West	Minot	May 13,14	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
State	Fargo	May 20,21	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
TRACK — Boys' &	Girls' — Class A		
Regions			
EDC	Fargo	May 21	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Dickinson	May 21	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
North Star		May 21	
State	Dickinson	May 27,28	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
TRACK - Boys' &	Girls' - Class B		
Regions			
Region 1	Wahpeton	May 13	Don Engen, Mgr.
Region 2	Valley City	May 14	Dave Bass, Mgr.
Region 3	Grafton	May 14	Barry Lentz, Mgr.
Region 4	Carrington	May 14	Al Larson, Mgr.
Region 5	Minot	May 13	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 6	Minot	May 14	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 7	Bismarck	May 14	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
Region 8	Dickinson	May 14	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State	Valley City	May 20,21	
VOLLEYBALL - 0	Class A		
Regions	_	_	
East	Fargo	Feb. 19	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Bismarck	Feb. 19	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
WRESTLING CI	ass A	•	
Regions			•
EDC	Wahpeton	Feb. 19	Dan Winter, Mgr.
WDA	Mandan	Feb. 19	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
North Star	Langdon	Feb. 19	Delmar Lewis, Mgr.
State	Fargo	Feb. 25,26	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WRESTLING - C	lace R		
	1033 D		·
Regions Region I	Linton	E.E. 10	D
Region II	LaMoure	Feb. 12	Duane Baer, Mgr.
Region III	Oak Grove	Feb. 12 Feb. 12	Robert Kummeth, Mgr.
Region IV	Mayville	Feb. 12 Feb. 12	Darwin Gorder, Mgr.
Region V	Larimore	Feb. 12 Feb. 12	Martin Johnson, Mgr. Clifford Moser, Mgr.
Region VI	Velva	Feb. 12	Mike Norland, Mgr.
Region VII	Stanley	Feb. 12	Perley O. Draffehn, Mgr.
Region VIII	New Salem	Feb. 12 Feb. 12	Dale Hurt, Mgr.
State			, •
State	Jamestown	Feb. 18,19	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

N.	DAK.	HIGH	SCHOOL	<b>ACTIVITIES</b>	ASSOCIATION
----	------	------	--------	-------------------	-------------

### DEBATE

58

State	Fargo NDSU	Feb. 4,5	Dr. C. T. Hanson, Mgr.
SPEECH — Class A State	Fargo Shanley	April 15,16	Mark Joraanstad, Mgr.
SPEECH — Class B State	Bismarck JC	April 22,23	Ervin Ely, Mgr.
STUDENT CONGR State	RESS Bismarck	Nov. 19,20	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
MUSIC — Class A &	ι B Bismarck JC	April 29	Ervin Elv, Mgr.

### 1983-84 SITE SELECTION

Baseball - State
Basketball — Boys' State A Minot
Basketball - Boys' State B Bismarck
Basketball – Girls' State A
Basketball — Girls' State B Minot
Golf - Grass Boys' Class A Fargo
Golf — Girls' Fargo
Hockey - State Grand Forks UND
Swimming — Boys' Minot
Swimming — Girls' Minot
Wrestling - State A Fargo
Wrestling — State B

The Board took under consideration a request from Fargo Oak Grove to use Jeff Conant as non-certified Girls' Basketball Coach, Motion by Olson to approve the request, second by Brintnell and carried.

At the request of the North Dakota Bankers Association the Board reviewed the Sportsmanship Award presented by the North Dakota Dairy Products Commission. After discussion it was agreed to return this problem to the Promotion and Program Committee and ask them to have a recommendation ready for the August meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the Class B Tournament Rotation survey that was conducted. It was sent to all Class B schools and of those returned 76 were in favor of tournament rotation and 95 were opposed to a tournament rotation plan. After a lengthy period of discussion Bergene moved that Fargo be placed in the tournament rotation schedule as the site for the 1987 State Class B Basketball Tournament. Second by Fischer. Fischer then proposed an amendment to the original motion saying "Fargo be included in the tournament rotation for the Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament." Second by Olson. A vote was then held on the amendment and the original motion and both were passed by voice vote.

The Board heard a request from Richland High School (Colfax) to move from District 1 to District 2 for Music and Speech. It was pointed out to the Board that this transfer would make the two districts more unbalanced than they already are if the transfer was approved. Tjaden moved that the transfer be denied, second by Bergene and carried.

The Board was informed that Dr. Carl Miller, Athletic Director at the University of North Dakota has agreed to speak at the annual meeting.

The Board heard a report by Brintnell on the Legal Counsel Meeting held at the National Federation office in Kansas City.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the resolution that will be voted on at the National Federation. The resolution would change the present policy on who can vote on National Federation issues. Olson moved to vote No on this resolution, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed a sick leave policy question with the Board and this was referred to the Personnel Committee for study.

The Executive Secretary presented a request from an individual to make and sell tapes of NDHSAA sponsored events. After discussion the Board agreed that this would not violate any Board regulations.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from Notre Dame of Sask., relative to hockey competition between their school and North Dakota schools. The Board informed the Executive Secretary to answer this letter.

Next the Board made special commendation to Chairman Don Dehne for the outstanding leadership he provided the Board during the 1981-82 term.

Directors Fischer and Bergene were then recognized by the Board for their years of outstanding service to the NDHSAA.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King, Assistant Executive Secretary

### BASEBALL

### CLASS B

### DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

### DISTRICT I

Chairman:

Leland Ham, Chaffee

Schools:

Chaffee-Leonard, Enderlin, North Sargent (Gwinner)

### DISTRICT II

Chairman:

H. L. McLain, Hatton

Schools:

Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Hatton, McVille, Thompson,

Tolna

### DISTRICT III

Chairman:

LeRoy Bowman, Midway

Schools:

Fordville, Lakota, Midway (Inkster), Minto

### DISTRICT IV

Chairman:

Dave Schneider, Edmore

Schools:

Dunseith, Edmore, Munich, Rolette, Rolla

### DISTRICT V

Chairman:

Owen Wallace, Fessenden

Schools:

Fessenden, Fort Totten, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield),

Kensal

### DISTRICT VI

Chairman:

Norman' Batterberry, Max

Schools:

Drake-Anamoose, Garrison, Max, North Shore (Makoti), Sawyer,

Velva

### DISTRICT VII

Chairman:

Paul Pearson, Sherwood

Schools:

Bowbells, Lansford, Sherwood, Surrey

### DISTRICT VIII

Chairman:

John Trzynka, Steele

Schools:

McClusky, Robinson, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), Steele, Washburn,

Wilton, Zeeland

### BASEBALL

### FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		
Gate Receipts	\$	971.00
Disbursements:		
Officials: C. James Cieminski, Gene Lang,		
Howard Theige		
Trophies, Awards (District, Region & State) 781.33		
Insurance		
State Expenses:		
Manager's Fee		
Ticket Sellers 50.00		
Ball Park Expense 100.00		
Baseballs		
P.A. & Scorer		
Chasers & Scoreboard 21.00	•	
Phone & Postage 15.00 390.90		
Mileage Payment to Schools		•
Deficit Paid by the NDHSAA	\$	1,258.51
Totals	\$	2,229.51

### STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Harvey - May 25, 1982 - Larry Nudell, Manager

### REPORT OF SCORES

### First Round

Midway (Inkster) 2 - Velva 1

Hatton 10 — Lansford 2

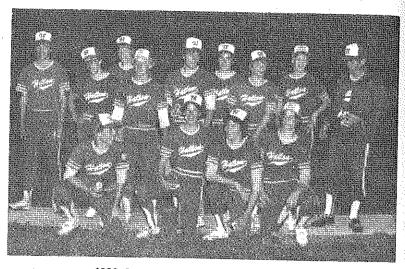
### Third & Fourth

Velva 12 - Lansford 3

### Championship

Hatton 5 - Midway (Inkster) 2

0000000



OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

1982 State Baseball Champions - Hatton

Front Row (L to R): Jim Vold, Troy Ness, Kirk Davis, David Pederson Back Row (L to R): Richard Johnson, Allen Krueger, Jeff Thompson, Steven Flaten, Brad Gulson, Clyde Pladson, Shane Seaver, Bryan Balstad, Coach Jim Howson

### BOYS' BASKETBALL

### COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairman:

Leon Johnson, Sargent Central (Forman)

Schools:

(7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent

(Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton, February 27, March 1, 2; Don Engen, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Chairman:

Hilbert Hanson, Kindred

Schools:

(7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland

(Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, March 1, 2, 4 (Challenge March 5);

Lee Ham, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Chairman:

James Vetter, Montpelier

Schools:

(6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Valley City SC Fieldhouse, February 23, 25, 26 (Challenge

February 27); Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Chairman:

Ronald G. Wendel, Maple Valley (Tower City)

Schools:

(7) Cardinal Muench (Fargo), Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Maple Valley (Tower

City), Oak Grove (Fargo), Page.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, February 23, 25, 26; Arthur Mitzel, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Chairman:

Lyle Peterson, Hope

Schools:

(6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon

(Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

Tournament: Mayville State College, March 2, 4, 5; Dr. Martin Johnson,

Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Chairman:

Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)

Schools:

(6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers),

Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon).

Tournament: Valley City SC, March 1, 2, 4, 5; Bill Osmon, Manager.

### DISTRICT 7

Chairman:

Robert E. Sheppard, Northwood

Schools:

64

(6) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, North-

wood, Thompson.

Tournament: Mayville State College, February 26, 27, March 1; Dr. Martin

Johnson, Manager.

### DISTRICT 8

Chairman:

Basil Duffey, Unity (Petersburg)

Schools:

(7) Crary, Lakota, McVille, Michigan, NDSD (Devils Lake),

Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

Tournament: Larimore, February 26, March 1, 2; Cliff Moser, Manager.

### DISTRICT 9

Chairman:

Morgen Huset, Fordville

Schools:

(7) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto,

Park River.

Tournament: Park River, February 27, March 1, 2; Bill Galloway, Manager.

### DISTRICT 10

Chairman:

Robert E. Klein, Drayton

Schools:

(8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Neche,

Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople),

Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier, February 27, March 1, 2; Mel Olson, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 11

Chairman:

Russell Fletschock, Munich

Schools:

(4) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Munich, Starkweather.

Tournament: Langdon, February 27, March 1; Delmar Lewis, Manager.

### **DISTRICT 12**

Chairman:

Ron Dagner, Rolette

Schools:

(7) Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla,

St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Rolla, February 25, 26, 27; Norm Baumgarn, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 13

Chairman:

Dick Cunningham, Esmond

Schools:

(7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Ft. Totten, Leeds, Maddock,

Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Maddock, February 27, March 1, 2; Leonard Bubach, Manager

### DISTRICT 14

Chairman:

Reid Straabe, Karlsruhe

Schools:

(6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Drake, February 25, 26, 27; James McQueen, Manager.

### DISTRICT 15

Chairman:

Al Larson, Carrington

Schools:

(6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky,

Tournament: Carrington, February 27, March 1, 2; Al Larson, Manager.

### DISTRICT 16

Chairman:

Dan Buckle, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield)

Schools:

(6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City,

Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick,

Tournament: New Rockford, February 25, 26, 27; Dean Vorland, Manager.

### DISTRICT 17

Chairman:

Howard Coughlin, Pettibone

Schools:

(6) Buchanan, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Robinson, February 27, March 1, 2, 3; Don Ost, Manager.

### DISTRICT 18

Chairman:

Jerry Fischer, Medina

Schools:

(7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Steele, February 25, 26, 27 (Challenge March 1); Virgil Erdelt,

Manager.

### DISTRICT 19

Chairman:

Gerald Harris, Kulm

Schools:

(8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud,

Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Ashley, February 26, 27, March 1, 2; Bruce McShane, Manager.

### DISTRICT 20

Chairman:

John H. Roscoe, Zeeland

Schools:

(8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg,

Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.

Tournament: Napoleon, February 25, 26, March 1, 2; Gil Holle, Manager.

### DISTRICT: 21

Chairman:

Dale Kongslie, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake)

Schools:

(7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake),

Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Washburn, February 26, 27, March 1; Wes Kessler, Manager.

### **DISTRICT 29**

Chairman:

Arthur A. Conklin, New England

Schools:

(6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's.

67

South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson SC, February 26, 27, March 1, 2; Roger Huffman,

### DISTRICT 30

Chairman:

Dale Hurt, New Salem

Schools:

(7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton,

Tournament: Glen Ullin, February 26, 27, March 1, 2 (Challenge March 4); Pat Feist, Manager.

### **DISTRICT 31**

Chairman:

Keith W. Lutz. Elgin

Schools:

(8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, St. Gertrude's (Raleigh),

Selfridge, Solen, SRCHS (Fort Yates).

Tournament: Elgin, February 23, 25, 26, 27, March 1; Keith W. Lutz, Manager.

### DISTRICT 32

Chairman:

Darrel A. Remington, Regent

Schools:

(7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Bowman, February 25, 26, 27; Kelly Oien, Manager.

### REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - Wahpeton NDSSS - Don Engen, Manager

### First Round

Fairmount - Bye Wyndmere 47 - Milnor 39

North Sargent (Gwinner) 61 -Sargent Central (Forman) 39

Hankinson 62 - Lidgerwood 38

### Second Round

Fairmount 55 - Wyndmere 39

Hankinson 64 - North Sargent

(Gwinner) 55

### Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 48 - North Sargent (Gwinner) 46

### Championship

Hankinson 57 - Fairmount 42

0000000

### DISTRICT 22

Chairman:

James Blomberg, Sawyer

Schools:

(7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot City Auditorium, February 25, 26, 27; Clyde Huber, Manager.

### DISTRICT 23

Chairman:

O. D. Herbel, Dunseith

Schools:

(6) Dunseith, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau, February 25, 26, 27; Les Christian, Manager.

### DISTRICT 24

Chairman:

Everett Stromme, Kenmare

Schools:

(8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall,

Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Kenmare, February 25, 26, 27, March 1; Everett Stromme, Manager.

### DISTRICT 25

Chairman:

Ron Hauf, North Shore (Makoti)

Schools:

(7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza,

Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen),

Tournament: Stanley, February 26, 27, March 1; Perley Draffehn, Manager.

### DISTRICT 26

Chairman:

Aird C. Smith, Columbus

Schools:

(7) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County

(Crosby), Flaxton, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby, February 23, 25, 26, 27; Norm Sortland, Manager.

### DISTRICT 27

Chairman:

Myron J. Haugse, Alamo

Schools:

(8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford

City, Wildrose,

Tournament: Williston, February 25, 26, 27; Norman Furuseth, Manager.

### DISTRICT 28

Chairman:

John F. Schmitz, Stanton

Schools:

(8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer,

Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Killdeer, February 26, 27, March 1, 2, 4; Ray Frank, Manager.

### DISTRICT 2 - Fargo Civic Center - Lee Ham, Manager

### First Round

Sheldon - Bye

Kindred 43 - Chaffee 21

Richland (Colfax) 64 - Lisbon 54

Enderlin 65 - Leonard 38

### Second Round

Richland (Colfax) 67 - Sheldon 64

Kindred 44 - Enderlin 43

### Third & Fourth

Sheldon 62 - Enderlin 54

### Championship

Kindred 39 - Richland (Colfax) 38

0000000

### DISTRICT 3 - Valley City State College - Bill Osmon, Manager

### First Round

Oakes - Bye

Marion - Bye

Verona 40 - LaMoure 34

Ellendale 54 - Montpelier 38

### Second Round

Oakes 60 - Verona 38

Marion 55 — Ellendale 41

### Third & Fourth

Ellendale 34 - Verona 32

### Championship

Oakes 48 - Marion 45

0000000

### DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - Arthur Mitzel, Manager

### First Round

Central Cass (Casselton) - Bye

Cass Valley North (Argusville) 51 -Dakota Arthur 38

Fargo Oak Grove 62 - Fargo Cardinal Muench 35

Page 74 - Maple Valley

(Tower City) 60

### Second Round

Cass Valley North (Argusville) 44 -Central Cass (Casselton) 37

Fargo Oak Grove 57 — Page 51

### Third & Fourth

Central Cass (Casselton) 66 - Page 65

### Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 32 - Cass Valley North (Argusville) 30

0000000

### DISTRICT 5 - Mayville State College - Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager

### First Round

Hope - Bye

Hillsboro - Bve

Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 49 - Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 67 -

Cooperstown 41

Finley-Sharon (Finley) 29

### Second Round

Hope 53 — Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 37

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 33 -

Hillsboro 31

### Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 57 - Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 37

### Championship

Hope 50 - Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 44

0000000

### DISTRICT 6 - Valley City State College - Bill Osmon, Manager

### First Round

Oriska - Bve

North Central (Rogers) 55 -

Kathryn - Bye Hannaford 53 - Litchville 51

Wimbledon-Courtenay

(Wimbledon) 42

### Second Round

Oriska 71 - North Central (Rogers) 53

Kathryn 47 - Hannaford 36

Third & Fourth

### North Central (Rogers) 44 - Hannaford 37

### Championship

Oriska 64 - Kathryn 62

0000000

### DISTRICT 7 - Mayville State College - Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager

### First Round

Hatton - Bye

Central Valley (Buxton) 32 -

Northwood - Bye

Larimore 78 - Aneta 46

Thompson 31

### Second Round

Central Valley (Buxton) 30 -Northwood 48 - Larimore 37 Hatton 23

### Third & Fourth

Hatton 61 - Larimore 57

### Championship

Northwood 44 - Central Valley (Buxton) 31

0000000

DISTRICT 8 - Larimore - Clifford Moser, Manager

### First Round

Crary - Bye Michigan 56 - Tolna 41 McVille 67 - Devils Lake NDSD 28

Lakota 56 - Unity (Petersburg) 40

### Second Round

Crary 67 - Michigan 49

McVille 78 - Lakota 52

### Third & Fourth

Michigan 69 - Lakota 50

### Championship

McVille 75 - Crary 52

0000000

DISTRICT 9 - Park River - William W. Galloway, Manager

### First Round

Edinburg - Bye

Fordville 55 - Midway (Inkster) 44

Park River 63 - Minto 62 Lankin 56 - Adams 43

### Second Round

Park River 56 - Edinburg 46

Fordville 59 - Lankin 52

### Consolation Round

Minto - Bye

Adams 52 - Midway (Inkster) 40

### Consolation Winner

Minto 69 - Adams 66

### Third & Fourth

Lankin 64 - Edinburg 43

### Championship

Fordville 64 - Park River 57

0000000

DISTRICT 10 - Cavalier - Mel Ofson, Manager

### First Round

Walhalla 70 - Neche 28 Pembina 61 - Drayton 42 Cavalier 64 -- St. Thomas 28

Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 65 -Valley of Hoople-Crystal

(Hoople) 49

### Second Round

Walhalla 48 -- Pembina 46

Cavalier 78 - Milton-Osnabrock

(Milton) 62

### Third & Fourth

Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 60 - Pembina 52

### Championship

Cavalier 62 - Walhalla 59 (O.T.)

0000000

DISTRICT 11 - Langdon - Delmar Lewis, Manager

### First Round

Munich 76 - Border Central (Calvin) 40

Edmore 63 - Starkweather 43

Third & Fourth

Border Central (Calvin) 51 - Starkweather 49

### Championship

Edmore 59 - Munich 48

0000000

DISTRICT 12 - Rolla - Norm Baumgarn, Manager

### First Round

Cando - Bve

Rolette 67 - St. John 48

Rolla 56 - Rock Lake 52

Wolford 58 - Bisbee-Egeland

(Bisbee) 50

### Second Round

Cando 49 - Rolla 41

Rolette 66 - Wolford 53

Third & Fourth

Rolla 48 - Wolford 46

Championship

Rolette 57 - Cando 53

0000000

DISTRICT 13 - Maddock - Leonard Bubach, Manager

First Round

Esmond - Bye

Minnewaukan - Bye

Maddock 61 - Fort Totten 58

Leeds 89 - Sheyenne 35

Second Round

Esmond 77 - Maddock 42

Minnewaukan 72 - Leeds 55

Third & Fourth

Leeds 57 - Maddock 55

Championship

Esmond 67 - Minnewaukan 56

0000000

DISTRICT 14 - Drake - James McQueen, Manager

First Round

Towner - Bye

Anamoose - Bye

Balta 65 - Karlsruhe 57

Drake 83 - Butte 25

Second Round

Towner 63 - Balta 53

Anamoose 48 - Drake 46

**Consolation Winner** 

Karlsruhe 73 - Butte 25

Third & Fourth

Drake 84 - Balta 63

Championship

Towner 51 - Anamoose 42

0000000

DISTRICT 15 - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager

First Round

Fessenden – Bye

McClusky - Bye

Carrington 76 - Goodrich 46

Bowdon 74 - Sykeston 52

Second Round

Carrington 54 - Fessenden 49

Bowdon 73 - McClusky 57

Third & Fourth

McClusky 61 - Fessenden 57

Championship

Carrington 51 - Bowdon 49 (O.T.)

0000000

DISTRICT 16 - New Rockford - Dean Vorland, Manager

First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry

New Rockford - Bye

(Glenfield) — Bye

Warwick 71 - Grace City 54

Binford 45 - Kensal 36

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 63 — Binford 56 New Rockford 64 - Warwick 57

Consolation Winner

Kensal 86 - Grace City 57

Third & Fourth

Warwick 87 - Binford 60

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 62 - New Rockford 45

0000000

DISTRICT 17 - Robinson - Donald Ost, Manager

First Round

Woodworth - Bye

Wing - Bye

Buchanan 59 — Robinson 53

Tuttle 58 - Pingree 49

Second Round

Buchanan 54 - Woodworth 51

Tuttle 49 - Wing 42

Consolation Round

Wing 48 - Robinson 46

Woodworth 68 - Pingree 60

Third & Fourth

Woodworth 41 - Wing 40

Championship

Tuttle 50 - Buchanan 46

DISTRICT 18 - Steele - John Trzynka, Manager

First Round

Streeter 79 - Cleveland 55 Steele 72 - Driscoll 38

Gackle - Bye

Medina 62 - Tappen 55

Second Round

Streeter 64 - Steele 55

Medina 60 - Gackle 59

Third & Fourth

Steele 55 - Gackle 42

Championship

Streeter 73 - Medina 66

Challenge Game

Steele 73 - Medina 65

0000000

DISTRICT 19 - Ashley - Bruce McShane, Manager

First Round

Wishek 84 - Lehr 31

Jud 77 - Forbes 48

Dickey Central (Monango) 53 -Edgeley 59 - Ashley 48

Kulm 44

Second Round

Dickey Central (Monango) 52 -

Edgeley 59 - Jud 55

Wishek 46

Third & Fourth

Jud 69 - Wishek 61

Championship

Edgeley 51 - Dickey Central (Monango) 50 (O.T.)

0000000

DISTRICT 20 - Napoleon - Gil Holle, Manager

First Round

Strasburg 87 - Braddock 36 Zeeland 49 - Napoleon 46

Strasburg Emmons Central 60 -

Hague 44

Linton 66 - Hazelton 39

Second Round

Strasburg 58 — Zeeland 52

Linton 57 - Strasburg Emmons

Central 50

Third & Fourth

Strasburg Emmons Central 61 - Zeeland 57

Championship

Strasburg 66 - Linton 61

0.00000

DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager

First Round

Max - Bye

Garrison 52 - Turtle Lake-Mercer

Wilton 47 - Washburn 43

(Turtle Lake) 33

Underwood 44 - Riverdale 43

Second Round

Max 40 - Wilton 39

Garrison 62 - Underwood 31

Third & Fourth

Underwood 46 - Wilton 43 (O.T.)

Championship

Max 58 - Garrison 49

0000000

DISTRICT 22 - Minot City Auditorium - Clyde Huber, Manager

First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) -Bve

Surrey 96 - Deering 53 Sawver 48 - Berthold 44

Velva 64 - Granville 61

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington

Surrey 87 - Sawyer 50

(Des Lacs) 68 - Velva 52

Consolation Round

Granville - Bye

Berthold 78 - Deering 55

Consolation Winner

Granville 65 - Berthold 39

Third & Fourth

Velva 68 - Sawyer 54

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 59 - Surrey 38

Challenge Game

Surrey 81 - Velva 45

0000000

DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau - Les Christian, Manager

First Round

Newburg - Bye

Westhope - Bye

Souris 45 - Willow City 31

Dunseith 54 - Upham 47

Second Round

Newburg 57 — Souris 42

Dunseith 63 - Westhope 46

Consolation Winner

Upham 53 - Willow City 49

Third & Fourth

Souris 66 - Westhope 44

Championship

Newburg 62 - Dunseith 59

Challenge Game

Dunseith 61 - Souris 56

0000000

DISTRICT 24 - Kenmare - Everett Stromme, Manager

First Round

Glenburn 66 - Tollev 43

Sherwood 62 - Donnybrook 44

Mohall 47 - Carpio 46

Lansford 53 - Kenmare 47

Second Round

Glenburn 65 - Mohall 50

Sherwood 54 - Lansford 53

Consolation Round

Carpio 76 - Tolley 69

Kenmare 63 — Donnybrook 54

Consolation Winner

Carpio 65 - Kenmare 49

Third & Fourth

Mohall 51 - Lansford 46

Championship

Glenburn 54 - Sherwood 52 (O.T.)

0000000

DISTRICT 25 - Stanley - Perley O. Draffehn, Manager

First Round

New Town 87 - Mandaree 48 Stanley 64 - White Shield

Parshall - Bye

Plaza 66 - North Shore

(Roseglen) 41

(Makoti) 41

Second Round

New Town 48 - Stanley 46

Parshall 65 - Plaza 59

**Consolation Round** 

Mandaree 52 - White Shield

North Shore (Makoti) - Bye

(Roseglen) 47

Consolation Winner

North Shore (Makoti) 77 - Mandaree 43

Third & Fourth

Plaza 49 - Stanley 47

Championship

Parshall 57 - New Town 55

Challenge Game

New Town 49 - Plaza 45

0000000

DISTRICT 26 - Crosby - Norm Sortland, Manager

First Round

Divide County (Crosby) - Bye Bowbells 58 - Burke Central

Powers Lake 83 - Flaxton 51

Tioga 64 - Columbus 56

(Lignite) 42

Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 60 -

Tioga 57 - Powers Lake 56

Bowbells 42

First Consolation Round

Burke Central (Lignite) - Bye

Columbus 66 - Flaxton 45

Second Consolation Round

Bowbells 69 - Columbus 49

Powers Lake 97 - Burke Central (Lignite) 59

Third & Fourth

Bowbells 67 - Powers Lake 58

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 70 - Tioga 57

Challenge Game

Bowbells 54 - Tioga 51

0000000

DISTRICT 27 - Williston - Norman Furuseth, Manager

First Round

Watford City 73 - Alamo 33

Grenora 71 - Wildrose 34

Ray 66 - Trenton 62

Epping 46 - Alexander 44

Second Round

Watford City 51 - Ray 41

Grenora 59 - Epping 46

First Consolation Round

Trenton 66 - Alamo 34

Alexander 49 - Wildrose 31

Second Consolation Round

Epping 74 - Trenton 51

Alexander 60 - Ray 41

Third & Fourth

Epping 51 - Alexander 40

Championship

Grenora 49 - Watford City 37

Challenge Game

Watford City 48 - Epping 35

0000000

DISTRICT 28 - Killdeer - Ray Frank, Manager

First Round

Hazen 58 - Stanton 34

Killdeer 76 - Zap 49

Halliday 76 - Golden Valley 65

Beulah 73 - Dodge 44

Second Round

Hazen 81 - Halliday 59

Beulah 63 - Killdeer 47

First Consolation Round

Golden Valley 69 - Stanton 45

Zap 62 - Dodge 42

Second Consolation Round

Killdeer 49 - Golden Valley 47

Zap 64 - Halliday 63

Third & Fourth

Killdeer 69 - Zap 48

Championship

Hazen 73 - Beulah 64

0000000

DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson State College - Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round

South Heart — Bye Belfield 52 — Beach 48 New England St. Mary's - Bye

Golva 60 - New England 59

Second Round

South Heart 40 - Belfield 38

New England St. Mary's 60 -

Golva 51

Consolation Round

Golva 56 – Beach 31

New England 60 - Belfield 46

Third & Fourth

New England 55 - Golva 32

Championship

South Heart 68 - New England St. Mary's 51

Challenge Game

New England St. Mary's 59 - New England 39

0000000

DISTRICT 30 - Glen Ullin - Pat Feist, Manager

First Round

Center - Bye

Glen Ullin - Bye

Hebron 60 - Almont 56

Richardton 63 - New Salem 51

Second Round

Center 50 - Hebron 46

Richardton 56 - Glen Ullin 33

Third & Fourth

Hebron 59 - Glen Ullin 55

Championship

Center 51 - Richardton 48

Challenge Game

Richardton 48 - Hebron 45

### DISTRICT 31 - Elgin - Keith Lutz, Manager

### First Round

Solen 73 - Selfridge 51 SRCHS (Fort Yates) 76 -

Flasher 44 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 17

Elgin 71

Carson 61 – New Leipzig 53

### Second Round

Solen 105 - Fort Yates 92

Flasher 71 - Carson 45

### First Consolation Round

Elgin 61 - Selfridge 49

New Leipzig 67 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 16

### Second Consolation Round

Elgin 62 - Carson 56

SRCHS (Fort Yates) 59 - New Leipzig 57

### Third & Fourth

SRCHS (Fort Yates) 86 - Elgin 76

### Championship

Flasher 83 - Solen 61

0000000

### DISTRICT 32 - Bowman - Kelly Oien, Manager

### First Round

Mott - Bye

Hettinger 77 — Rhame 37

Bowman 47 - Regent 46 (O.T.)

Reeder 73 - Scranton 38

### Second Round

Mott 48 - Bowman 41

Hettinger 53 - Reeder 49

### Consolation Round

Regent - Bye

Rhame 53 - Scranton 50

### Consolation Winner

Regent 84 - Rhame 59

### Third & Fourth

Reeder 66 - Bowman 44

### Championship

Hettinger 60 - Mott 45

1982 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT -- DISTRICTS

	Paid to Schools		\$ 8,080,55	6,217,70	1,698.96	5,890.17	5,176.88	1,907.11	2,773.25	2,400,93	5,751.41	4,496.50	1,712.01	5,437,79	1,508.03	2,644,65	3,440.99	2,361.93	3,787.50	3,198,55
	Miscellaneous		\$ 50.00	21,55		274.95	101.50	71.53	101.50	29.75	102.00		81.20	90.09	146.36	238.10	87.61	1.65	75.10	
	fnemegsnaM		\$ 754.50	1,085,50	299.27	791.18	807.00	346.69	817.00	289.00	370.87	223.41	145.00	125.25	388.24	330.00	275.00	535.40	320.00	164.44
ş	District Committee		\$ 240.00	225,20	215.00	240.00	200,002	215.00	215.00	240.00	510,40	190.00	140.00	180.00	170.00	40.00	140.00	115,00	190.00	150.00
DISBURSEMENTS	Police and Car Parkers		\$ 87.00	162.00		144.00	48.00		48.00		70.00						50,00	60.00		
DISB	Hent & Janitor		\$ 768.71	975.00	428.82	1,155.00	696.75	557,15	680.00	300.00	175.00	80.00	220.00		169.00	140.00	50.00	225.00	310.00	200.00
	. อวบยาทรบ		\$ 228.20	200.42	75.64	196.23	171.81	86.51	121,19	95.77	170.62	129.29	69.04	141,13	70,72	92,47	103.10	92.81	121.44	100.26
	Basketballs and Trophies	14	\$ 208.54	208.63	182.31	209.98	184.56	182.31	184.56	184.56	208.60	184,75	184,75	184.84	184.65	209.21	208.80	208.72	208.72	184.76
	Referess and Second Sec		\$ 647.50	700.00	528.00	565.00	850.00	581.20	765.00	873.50	827.80	710.60	450.00	582.50	654.00	558.00	454.50	695.00	714.00	670,00
	emooni isJoT		\$ 11,065.00	00'908'6	3,428,00	9,466.51	8,236.50	3,947.50	5,705.50	4,723.51	8,186.70	6,014.55	3,002.00	6,711.51	3,291.00	4,252.43	4,810.00	4,295.51	5,726.76	4,668,01
RECEIPTS	Miscellaneous Income		\$ 105.00	235.00	00:96	105.01	96.00	72.00	96.00	385,01	105.70			105.01	205.00	78.93	105.00	105.01	105,01	105.01
	znoizzimbA		\$ 10,960.00	9,571.00	3,332.00	9,361.50	8,140.50	3,875.50	5,609.50	4,338,50	8,081.00	6,014.55	3,002.00	6,606.50	3,086.00	4,173.50	4,705.00	4,190.50	5,621.75	4,563.00
	ejiS	80 1	1 Wahpeton NDSSS	Fargo Civic Aud	Valley City SC	Fargo Civic Aud	Mayville SC	Valley City SC	Mayville SC	Larimore	Park River	Cavalier	Langdon	Rolla	Maddock	Drake,	Carrington	New Rockford	Robinson	Steele
	District	CLASS B	٦ ^	2 F	3	4	ES S	۸ .	7 1	8	<u>в</u>	10	11	12 F	13 N	14	15	16 \	17	18

1982 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

				ç	2 6	2	46	2	2 2	Ş \	3 5	ış.	67	88	25	11	8	g
i		Paid to Schools		\$ 2641.42		4 539 57	3 803 46	3 996 70	4 162 81	5 129 40	4.067.22	6 979 65	6 527 67	2,313,88	3,366,52	5,147,11	5,323,94	\$129,161.23
		Miscellaneous	İ	<del>u</del>	15.36	199.20	377.78	124.96	302.36	88.83	331.42		30.00	84.95	146.86		425.00	\$3,569.34
		tnemagenaM		340.36		207.49	715.00	285.25	261.60	288.03	254.29	715.00	393.00	428.80	622.77	316.90	536.50	\$14,109.32
	ç	estrimmoD toirtsiG		\$ 140.00		283.00	205.00	226.50	115.00	165.00	340.00	190,00	115.00	462.50	360.50	227.00	40.00	\$6,735.10
	DISBURSEMENTS	Police and Cat Patkers		60			97.50		 	90.00	70.00	95.00						\$1,021.50
	DISB	notinal & triefi		\$ 280,00	300.00	120.00	764.34	250.00	255.00	450.00	375.00	471.50	100,00	450.00	100.00	110.00	245.00	\$11,401.27
		ค่อกธาน <b>ะ</b> กไ		\$ 101.56	102.57	134.12	147.35	123.31	135.04	160.09	147.15	202.81	180.26	107.42	116.75	152.83	166.71	\$4,244.62
		Basketbalis		\$ 184.66	185.95	185.15	185.15	208.78	233.69	209.33	209.27	210,10	186.07	185.95	185.27	185.38	209,45	\$6,277.45
		Pre rees and See Officials		\$ 940.00	870.60	666,40	832,50	550,00	956.00	1,082,00	1,319,50	932.00	1,136.00	967.50	670.00	1,720.00	1,014.00	\$24,883.10
		Total Income		\$ 4,628.00	4,758.03	6,334.93	7,128.08	5,765.50	6,421.50	7,662.50	7,113.85	9,796.06	8,668.00	5,001.00	5,568.67	7,259.22	7,960.60	\$201,402.93
	KECEIPIS	Miscellaneous amooni		\$ 105.00	79.50	78.93	210.58	20:00	119.50	108.00	80.00	105.56	60,00	80.00	181.17	105.22	75.10	\$3,543.25
		snoissimbA		\$ 4,523,00	4,678.53	6,256.00	6,917.50	5,715.50	6,302.00	7,554.50	7,033.85	9,690,50	8,608.00	4,921.00	5,387,50	7,154.00	7,885.50	\$197,859,68
		eti2												SC			:	: [
			CLASS B	19 Ashley	- 1					- 1	- 1		- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	1	IOIALS
L	Ц	District	S Z	9	20	5	2	ri i	74	22	8	7	R 8	3 8	₹ 2	<del>,</del> 8	3	

			г	2	~	<u>-</u>	2	_	ç.	3	~	IG.	<u> </u>	m	'n	<u>ر</u>	
		no fitorit or Net Loss to Met Lossion Association		\$:2,256.32	4,590.97	11,160.28	5,455.82	4,414.07	13,881.84	10,125.63	7,899.92	\$69,784.85		\$ 4,311.88	10,725.66	2,862.66	\$17,900.20
		ot bia¶ sloorto8		\$ 2,807.00	2,884.90	2,682.00	2,832.00	3,141.00	2,520.00	3,149.00	3,036.00	\$23,051.00		\$ 8,071,88	15,040.66	6,322.66	\$29,435.20
		suoans laosiM		\$ 15.00	31.00	130.46	360.00	46.00			36.40	\$ 617,86		\$ 360.00	1,156.02	365.00	\$1,881.02
ς,		‡nəmagsnsM		\$ 834.00	846.00	415.00	731.00	973.75	1,515.40	980.00	528.10	92'829'9\$		\$2,070.10	5,456.50	731.00	\$8,257.60
B AND A REGIONS	MENTS	Police and er Parkers		\$ 84,00	339.00	50.00			200.00	100.00	385.00	\$1,158,00		\$ 510.65	1,685.00		\$2,195.65
	DISBURSEMENTS	Rent & Janitor		\$ 728.64	782.50	650.00	1,140.00	1,200.00	852.83	817.48	400.00	\$6,571,45		\$2,833.11	2,250.00	1,300.00	\$6,383.11
- CLASS		Juankance		\$ 376.11	227.70	338.13	252,10	234.06	421.91	334.52	282.75	\$2,467,28		\$ 398.19	752.92	280.08	\$1,431.19
L REPORT		Basketballs and Trophies		\$ 220.13	220.13	220.13	220.10	220.12	217,33	220.65	220.33	\$1,758.92		\$ 218.19	220.42	220,42	\$ 659.03
FINANCIAL		Referees and Desk Officials		\$1,034,30	1,109.70	906.50	1,260.00	1,097.00	1,136,44	950.00	995.00	\$8,488.94		\$1,631.50	1,454.82	1,568.18	\$4,654.50
BASKETBALL	,	emoon( letoT		\$ 18,355,50	11,031,00	16,552.50	12,251.02	11,325,00	20,745.75	16,377.28	13,783.50	\$120,421.55		\$ 20,405.50	38,742.00	13,650,00	\$ 72,797,50
1982 BOYS' E	RECEIPTS	Miscellaneous omconl	·	\$ 105.00	00'96	00'96	96.00	72.00	100.00	100.78	00'96	\$ 761.78		\$ 946.00	1,546.00	00'96	\$2,588.00
198	-	snoissimb <b>A</b>		\$ 18,250,50	10,935.00	16,456.50	12,155.02	11,253.00	20,645.75	16,276.50	13,687.50	\$119,659.77		\$ 19,459.50	37,196.00	13,554.00	\$ 70,209.50
		noibañ ayi2	CLASS B	Wahpeton NDSSS	II Mayville SC	III Park River	IV Devils Lake	V Jamestown	VI Minot	VII Williston	VIII Dickinson SC	TOTALS, CLASS B	CLASS A	EDC, Fargo NDSU	WDA, Bismarck	North Star, Devils Lake	TOTALS, CLASS A

### REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class B Regionals - March 8, 9, 10, 1982

Region 1 - Wahpeton NDSSS - Don Engen, Manager

### First Round

Marion 53 — Fargo Oak Grove 52 Fairmount 50 — Kindred 32

Hankinson 61 - Richland

(Colfax) 55

Oakes 61 - Cass Valley North (Argusville) 60 (2 O.T.'s)

### Second Round

Fairmount 61 - Marion 43

Hankinson 59 - Oakes 53

### Third & Fourth

Oakes 63 - Marion 62

### Championship

Fairmount 41 - Hankinson 34

0000000

Region II - Mayville State College - Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager

### First Round

McVille 61 — Central Valley (Buxton) 32

Hope 64 - Kathryn 53

Crary 53 - Northwood 52

Oriska 60 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 48

### Second Round

McVille 68 - Oriska 45

Crary 54 - Hope 48

### Third & Fourth

Hope 63 - Oriska 58

### Championship

McVille 54 - Crary 50

0000000

Region III - Park River - William Galloway, Manager

### First Round

Munich 73 - Rolette 52

Walhalla 61 - Fordville 42

Cavalier 60 - Park River 57

Edmore 57 - Cando 56

### Second Round

Munich 58 — Cavalier 38

Edmore 77 - Walhalla 52

### Third & Fourth

Walhalla 70 - Cavalier 63

### Championship

Edmore 50 - Munich 39

0000000

### Region IV - Devils Lake - Les Christianson, Manager

### First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry

Anamoose 47 - Esmond 45

(Glenfield) 54 - Bowdon 52

Carrington 47 - New Rockford 36

Minnewaukan 67 - Towner 52

### Second Round

Minnewaukan 66 — Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 57 Anamoose 44 - Carrington 31

(5 O.T.'s)

### Third & Fourth

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 71 - Carrington 62

### Championship

Anamoose 67 - Minnewaukan 62

0000000

### Region V - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

### First Round

Strasburg 62 - Dickey Central

Steele 71 -- Tuttle 49

(Monango) 41

Linton 51 - Edgeley 50

Streeter 61 - Buchanan 44

### Second Round

Strasburg 65 - Streeter 58

Steele 54 - Linton 42

### Third & Fourth

Linton 59 - Streeter 52 (O.T.)

### Championship

Steele 62 - Strasburg 59

87

### Region VI - Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

### First Round

Glenburn 77 - Dunseith 66

Max 61 - Surrey 58

Des Lacs-Burlington

Newburg 68 — Sherwood 62

(Des Lacs) 57 - Garrison 43

### Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington

Max 66 - Newburg 51

(Des Lacs) 68 - Glenburn 46

### Third & Fourth

Glenburn 76 - Newburg 70

### Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 71 - Max 64

0000000

### Region VII - Williston - Norman Furuseth, Manager

### First Round

Watford City 72 - Hazen 65 Divide County (Crosby) 53 -

New Town 44

Parshall 58 - Bowbells 48

Grenora 43 - Beulah 42

### Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 70 -Watford City 43

Parshall 74 - Grenora 58

### Third & Fourth

Grenora 62 - Watford City 54

### Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 51 - Parshall 48

0000000

### Region VIII - Dickinson State College - Roger Huffman, Manager

### First Round

Hettinger 71 - Solen 52 Center 34 - New England South Heart 41 - Richardton 36

Flasher 57 - Mott 48

St. Mary's 31

### Second Round

Center 27 - Hettinger 26

South Heart 50 - Flasher 39

### Third & Fourth

Hettinger 58 - Flasher 49

### Championship

Center 49 - South Heart 40

0000000

### BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT

Fargo - Harold Pedersen, Manager March 18, 19, 20, 1982

### Receipts:

Gate Receipts	.00
Sale of Basketballs	.00
Television	.00
Total Receipts	\$115,460.00

### Disbursements:

Officials:	Larry	Grooters	, Larry	/ Houser	, Mike
	Larsor	i, May	nard	Loibl,	John
		enhirn, F			ioward
	Theirc	. Jarry I	Heartad	l	

Theige, Larry Ukestad\$	2,672.00
Trophies & Basketballs	842.61
Insurance	1.916.28

### Ma

Trophies & Basketballs		842.61
Insurance		
Management:		,
Rent & Janitor \$	3,200.00	
Timers	120.00	
Scorers	120.00	
Ticket Sellers	930.00	
Ticket Takers	930.00	
Door Guards	120.00	
Car Parkers	1,464.14	
Police	1,320.11	
Manager's Fee	400.00	
Secretarial Help	200.00	
P.A. Announcer	120.00	
Floor Captain	120.00	
Press Box Management	240.00	
Athletic Trainer	120.00	
Music & Half Time		
Entertainment	240.00	
Ticket Management	400.00	
Locker Room Attendant	120.00	
Telephone, Postage &		
Supplies		
Ticket Printing & Passes	1,859.90	12,437.10
Team Payments		24,054.00
To NDHSAA		73,538.01
T D	_	

### REPORT OF SCORES

### STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

### First Round

Steele 49 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 47

McVille 56 - Fairmount 50 Edmore 51 - Anamoose 46

Divide County (Crosby) 44 -

Center 31

### Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 59 -Steele 57

Edmore 63 - McVille 41

**Consolation Round** 

Des Lacs-Burlington

Fairmount 70 - Anamoose 50

(Des Lacs) 57 - Center 47

Consolation Winner

Fairmount 56 - Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 42

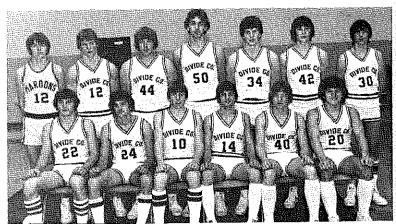
Third & Fourth

McVille 68 - Steele 65

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 39 - Edmore 35

0000000



1982 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions - Divide County (Crosby) Front Row (L to R): Gerard Hanson, Ron Olson, Tyler Anderson, Steve-Dhuyvetter, Loren Wissbrod, Lance Ruppert Back Row (L to R): Garth Glasoe, Kort Kinstler, Tom Chaffee, Rusty Ekness,

Scott Molander, Kent Wigness, Scott Wigness

### REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EDC REGION - March 1,2,4,5,6, 1982 - NDSU Fargo -Harold Pedersen, Manager

### First Round

Jamestown 38 - Fargo South 37 (O.T.)

Fargo Shanley 47 -- Grand Forks

Central 44

Fargo North 53 - Wahpeton 49

Grand Forks Red River 52 -West Fargo 49 (O.T.)

### Second Round

Jamestown 54 — Fargo North 29

Grand Forks Red River 53 --

Fargo Shanley 52

### First Consolation Round

Wahpeton 63 - Fargo South 52

West Fargo 62 - Grand Forks

Central 42

### Second Consolation Round

Wahpeton 69 - Fargo Shanley 40

Fargo North 56 - West Fargo 52

### Third & Fourth

Fargo North 49 - Wahpeton 48 (O.T.)

### Championship

Jamestown 58 - Grand Forks Red River 54

0000000

NORTH STAR REGION - February 27, March 1,2,4,5, 1982 -Devils Lake - Les Christianson, Manager

### Playoff Game

Grafton 59 - Langdon 48

### First Round

Valley City 70 - Grafton 44 Belcourt 59 - Rugby 52

Devils Lake 50 - Minot Rvan 41

Bottineau 58 - Harvey 53

### Second Round

Valley City 64 - Belcourt 40

Devils Lake 56 - Bottineau 47

### Third & Fourth

Bottineau 68 - Belcourt 58

### Championship

Valley City 50 - Devils Lake 44

### WDA REGION - March 4,5,6, 1982 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

### First Round

Bismarck Century 58 – Williston 47 – Dickinson Trinity 33
Bismarck 56 (2 O.T.'s) Mandan 52 – Bismarck St. Mary's 51
Dickinson 73 – Minot 59

### Second Round

Bismarck Century 46 – Williston 63 – Mandan 40 Dickinson 44

### First Consolation Round

Bismarck 63 - Minot 57 Dickinson Trinity 62 - Bismarck St. Mary's 45

### Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 49 - Mandan 37 Bismarck St. Mary's 51 - Dickinson 45 (O.T.)

### Third & Fourth

Bismarck 76 - Bismarck St. Mary's 56

### Championship

Williston 52 - Bismarck Century 39

0000000

### BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck - Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 11, 12, 13, 1982

### Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 57,026.50	
Sale of Basketballs	96.00	
Television Contract	16,000.00	
Total Receipts	 	\$ 73 122 50

Total Receipts
Disbursements:
Officials: Dick Belisle, Doug Jacobson, Dallas Kopp, Jack Lynch, Henry Milkey, Jim Montgomery, Gelaine Orvik, John Thompson
Trophies & Basketballs
Insurance
Management:
Rent & Janitor \$ 2,450.00
Timers & Scorers

Ticket Sellers	1,146.00		
Ticket Takers	714.00		
Ushers	725.00		
Door Guards	2.600.00		
Car Parkers	144.00		
Police	1,965.00		
Manager's Fee	400.0C		
Secretarial Help	225.00		
Announcers, Statisticians,	220100		
Floor & Press Box			
Management	952.50		
Ticket Manager	500.00		
Dressing Room Supervisor.	200.00		
Band Music	150.00		
Damages at Civic Center	110.40		
Special Sound Management.	<b>45.00</b>		
Tickets	1,595.90		
Postage, Supplies, Con-			
struction & Telephone	697.00		
Towels	61.35	15,011.15	
Team Payments		14,093.00	
To NDHSAA		39,502.00	
Total Disbursements			\$ 73,122.50

### REPORT OF SCORES

### STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

### First Round

Williston 80 - Fargo North 60

Grand Forks Red River 64 -
Devils Lake 53

Valley City 56 - Bismarck

Century 51

Jamestown 47 -- Bismarck 43

### Second Round

### Consolation Round

Fargo North 76 – Bismarck 63 – Bismarck Devils Lake 62 Century 47

### **Consolation Winner**

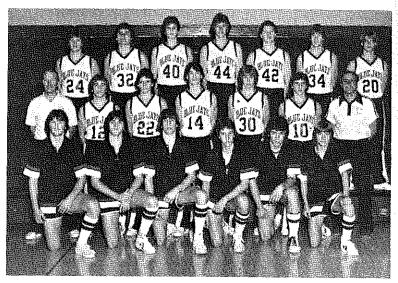
Bismarck 67 - Fargo North 60

### Third & Fourth

Valley City 75 - Grand Forks Red River 60

### Championship

Jamestown 70 - Williston 53



### 1982 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions - Jamestown

Front Row (L to R): Dan Moran, Kevin Lance, Doug Wentz, Todd Hess, Mike Brady, Eric Frydenlund

Middle Row (L to R): Ron Smedshammer - Assistant Coach, Duane Doppler, Pat Pithey, Ted Wahl, Todd Fliffet, Nathan Enzminger, Jerry Meyer -Head Coach

Back Row (L to R): Robyn Usgaard, Al Kulesa, Matt Anderson, Scot Bieri, Kent Luttschwager, Jay Smith, Todd Fletcher

### BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Fargo - October 31, 1981 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

### **CLASS A SUMMARY**

### Team Points

1st — Mandan.       64         2nd — Williston       65         3rd — Bismarck       114         Jamestown       127         Minot       149         Fargo South       192         Fargo North       193         Grand Forks Red River       197         Bismarck Century       213	Valley City       310         West Fargo       397         Grand Forks Central       456         Fargo Shanley       465         Grafton       519         Devils Lake       593         Bismarck St. Mary's       651         Wahpeton       705
Bismarck Century 213 Dickinson 213	*TMCHS (Belcourt)

<sup>\*</sup>Did not have full team

### Individual Winners

1. Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century15:25.3
2. Con Leifer, Bismarck
3. John Krieg, Fargo South15:43.0
4. Craig Hoglund, Williston
5. Lars Smeenk, Bismarck
6. Greg Everson, Williston
7. Doug Smith, Williston
8. Gary Schafer, Mandan
9. Dana Melroe, Fargo South
10. Dale Shores, Grand Forks Red River 15:58.4
11. Mark Unterseher, Mandan
12. Jeff Van Grinsven, Minot
13. Brian Beehler, Mandan
14. Perry Entzi, Jamestown
15. Terry Glass, Mandan16:13.0
16. Mark Stahl, Grand Forks Central
17. Chris Hatzenbeler, Mandan
18. Robbie Atwood, Minot
19. Wade Ketterling, Valley City 16:18.7
20. Leo Faller, Bismarck

### CLASS B SUMMARY

### Team Totals

1st — Bowman 34	Sykeston
2nd - Raleigh St. Gertrude's 104	Mayville-Portland 385
3rd — New Town 105	Cass Valley North
Fort Totten 110	(Argusville) 468
Surrey 202	*Flaxton
Cando 213	*Granville
Lisbon 219	*New Rockford
Center 226	*Fargo Oak Grove
Balta 231	*Richland (Colfax)
Fargo Cardinal Muench . 236	*Streeter
Underwood 260	*White Shield (Roseglen)
Mandaree 263	

<sup>\*</sup>Did not have full team

### Individual Winners

1 Dules Steamer Bourney 16:05.7
1. Brice Stegner, Bowman
2. Jaret Backer, New Town
3. Marty Erbes, Richland (Colfax) 16:30.9
4. Bill Fleck, Raleigh St. Gertrude's 16:33.9
5. Todd Brecto, New Rockford
6. Paul Mauer, Bowman
7. Terry Iceman, Fort Totten
8. Darrell Schafer, Raleigh St. Gertrude's 16:51.5
9. Greg Huss, Sykeston
10. Chad Feist, Bowman
11. Terry Heick, Bowman
12. Frank Young Bear, New Town
13. Dan Belzer, Cando
14. Julius Poitra, White Shield (Roseglen) 17:07.0
15. Gary Gerth, Bowman
16. Lowell Volk, Raleigh St. Gertrude's 17:10.5
17. Kenny Demarce, Fort Totten
18. Sam Jackson, Fort Totten
19. Damon Brady, New Town
20. Gary Seiler, Raleigh St. Gertrude's
20. Gulf Could's liaisign out and advantage and an annual and an an annual and an an an annual and an

# COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards \$ 1	,038.53
Manager's Fee	75.00
Pins	12.00
Postage, Telephone, Paper	30.00
Porta-Potties	125.00
Mileage Payments to Schools:	
Class A \$ 2,164.20	
Class B	238.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 5,518.53



1981 State Class A Boys' Cross Country Champions — Mandan
Bottom Row (L to R): Chris Hatzenbeler, Mark Unterseher, Paul Hohbein,
Ward Meeker
Top Row (L to R): Dana Ereth, Terry Glass, Brian Beehler, Gary Schafer



1981 State Class B Boys' Cross Country Champions — Bowman

Top Row (L to R): Mike Vetter, Paul Mauer, Grant Paulson, John Breen,
Terry Heick, Jay Hestekin

Bottom Row (L to R): Al Stein, Brice Stegner, Ron Buzalsky, Gary Gerth,
Mark Schneider, Chad Feist

### FOOTBALL

### CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

Region I

November 3, 1981 - Hope - Lyle Peterson, Manager
Hope 38 - Michigan 22

Region II

November 3, 1981 — Esmond — Dr. R. E. Cunningham, Manager
Central Valley (Buxton) 28 — Esmond 8

Region III

November 3, 1981 — Glenburn — Terry McLeod, Manager
Glenburn 61 — New England 20

Region IV

November 3, 1981 - Linton - Duane Baer, Manager Linton 54 - Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 6

### CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 3, 1981 — Carrington — Al Larson, Manager

Carrington 42 — Cavalier 14

November 3, 1981 — Jamestown — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager
Oakes 42 — Beulah 6

November 3, 1981 - Killdeer - Ray Frank, Manager
Watford City 22 - Killdeer 0

November 3, 1981 - Velva - Mike Norland, Manager

Velva 14 - Stanley 6

### CLASS B REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

9-MAN

November 7, 1981 - Minot High School (MCC) - Duane Carlson, Manager
Linton 31 - Glenburn 6

November 7, 1981 - Grand Forks Red River - Ken Rio, Manager

Hope 14 - Central Valley (Buxton) 8

### 11-MAN

November 7, 1981 - Minot State College - Wes Luther, Manager
Watford City 23 - Velva 22

November 7, 1981 — Valley City SC — Bill Osmon, Manager

Carrington 13 — Oakes 7

### CLASS A REGIONAL QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 3, 1981 — Minot State College — Pat McNally, Manager
Fargo South 37 — Minot Ryan 6

November 3, 1981 — Fargo Shanley — Ron Noesen, Manager

Dickinson 20 — Fargo Shanley 13

November 3, 1981 - Rugby - Bob Stenson, Manager

Bismarck Century 14 - Rugby 0

November 3, 1981 - Bismarck - Dick Limke, Manager
Bismarck St. Mary's 9 - Grand Forks Red River 7

### CLASS A REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 7, 1981 — Fargo NDSU — Ron Noesen, Manager Fargo Shanley 34 — Bismarck Century 7

November 7, 1981 - Bismarck - Roger Haug, Manager Fargo South 14 - Bismarck St. Mary's 7

981 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B REGIONS

		.16	20.23	32)	25.12	85,19	92,56	(65)	(60	<u>ફ</u>	36)	88	88	32)	16	(84.90)	(66	<u>§</u>
	Association Profit association Profit	\$ 356.16	20	(316.32)	25	\$ 82	\$ 92	(422,65)	(330,09)	\$ (51.34)	(1,309.36)	98,606	259.89	\$ (190.95)	\$ 49,91	(84	(34,99)	\$ (470.84)
	slaudos at bie9	\$ 693,66	533,23	703.50	832.12	\$ 2,762.51	\$ 862.06	1,107.00	\$ 1,969.06	\$ 906.00	1,522.50	1,532.36	799.88	\$ 4,760.74	\$ 1,186,91	1,120.50	\$ 2,307.41	\$11,799.72
s.	Miscellaneous		10.00	5.00	10.00	\$ 25,00	<del>()</del>		49	ဖ			25.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 16,75	52,50	\$ 69.25	\$119,25
DISBURSEMENTS	Insurance	\$ 40.33	26.78	24.06	41.26	\$132.43	\$ 40.73	40.90	\$ 81.63	\$ 32.60	27.86	73.08	40.28	\$173.82	\$ 46,78	45,89	\$ 92.67	\$480,55
đ	Field Preparation,	\$ 85.00	92,00	75.00	200.00	\$ 415.00	\$ 196.00	150.00	\$ 346.00	\$ 50.00	205.00	200.00	150.00	\$ 605.00	\$ 200.00	187.66	\$ 387.66	\$1,753.66
	Мэпадөтепт	\$ 125.00	24.00	57.50	200.00	\$ 406.50	\$ 122.50	267.00	05'68£ \$	\$ 25.00	212.50	170.00	70.00	\$ 477.50	\$ 125.00	205.00	\$ 330.00	\$1,603.50
	Peferees 387d Desk Officials	\$ 266.50	219.76	204.26	301.50	\$ 992.02	\$ 215.00	397.10	\$ 612.10	\$ 217.74	284.50	318,70	218.95	\$1,039.89	\$ 210.00	262,20	\$ 472.20	\$3,116.21
RECEIPTS	bns seirtqorT sbrswA	₩				€	\$ 55.65	29.65	\$111.30	es				€9	\$ 55.65	55.65	\$111.30	\$222.60
	ztqiəoəFi lsto∏	\$ 1,566.65	889,00	753.00	1,610.00	\$ 4,818.65	\$ 1,584.50	1,595.00	\$ 3,179,50	\$ 1,180.00	943.00	3,204.00	1,564,00	\$ 6,891.00	\$ 1,891.00	1,844.50	\$ 3,735,50	\$18,624.65
	. orie	CLASS B 9-Man Quarterfinals Reg. 1 - Kope	Reg. 2 - Esmond	Reg. 3 - Glenburn	Reg. 4 - Linton	Totals - Quarterfinals	9-Man Semifinals Grand Forks	Minot MCC	Totals - Semifinals	11-Man Quarterfinals Carrington	Jamestown	Killdeer	Velva	Totals - Quarterfinals	<u>s</u>	Valley City . S	Totals - Semifinals	TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL

# 981 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A REGIONS

	Profit noticiouseA szol 10			\$ 356.37	1	(339.88)	693,60	\$ 738.40		\$ 698.14	-	\$ 1,912.14	\$ 2,650,54
	sloonloS of bis9			\$1,616.36	697.30	1,324,50	2,018.10	\$5,656.26		\$1,682.16	2,208.25	\$3,890.41	\$9,546.67
. 00	Miscellaneous			\$ 66.00				\$ 66.00		\$ 81.00	50.00	\$131.00	\$197.00
DISBURSEMENTS	aonstuani			\$ 65.17	33.68	43.78	85.30	\$227.93		\$ 75.55	95.60	\$171.15	\$399.08
D	Field Preparation,			<del>69</del>	75.00	200.00	190.00	\$465.00		↔	190.00	\$190.00	\$655.00
	InsmageneM			\$ 405.00	95.00	140.00	126.00	\$ 766.00		\$ 450,00	210.00	\$ 660,00	\$1,426.00
	Referees and Desk Officials			\$ 299.60	304.90	370.60	312.00	\$1,287.10		\$ 285.00	306.00	\$ 591.00	\$1,878.10
RECEIPTS	bns saidqorT sbriswA			↔				₩		\$ 55.65	55,65	\$111.30	\$111.30
	stqisosR lstoT			\$ 2,808.50	1,234.19	1,739.00	3,425.00	\$ 9,206.69		\$ 3,327.50	4,329,50	\$ 7,657.00	\$16,863.69
	eri <i>i</i> 2	CLASS A	Quarterfinals	Fargo Shanley	Rugby	Minot Ryan	Bismarck St. Mary's	Totals - Quarterfinals	Semifinals	Fargo NDSU	Bismarck	Totals - Semifinals	TOTAL CLASS A FOOTBALL

### STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man - November 14, 1981 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

### CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Hope..... 7 7 6 6 - 26 Linton.... 7 0 0 7 - 14

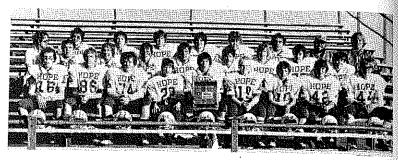
- L Frank Vetsch 2 yard run (Rod Jacob kick)
- H Mike Severson 28 yard pass from Ron Germundson (Ron Germundson kick)
- H Mark Jondahl 2 yard run (Ron Germundson kick)
- H Mark thry 25 yard fumble recovery (kick failed)
- L Kevin Horner 3 yard run (Röd Jacob kick)
- H Mike Severson 73 yard pass from Ron Germundson (pass failed)

### **STATISTICS**

	Hope	Linton
First Downs	12	14
Rushes — Yards	48-131	41-181
Yards Passing	151	143
Total Yards	282	324
Passes	5-8-0	8-16-1
Punts — Average	4-42	3-40
Fumbles Lost	3-1	6-3
Penalties — Yards,	8-59	4-40

### **INDIVIDUAL LEADERS**

RUSHING ·	-	Hope	-	Ron Germundson John Ihry	18-88 17-57
		Linton	<del></del>	Kevin Horner Frank Vetsch Robert Weigel	15-62 9-43 3-36
PASSING	-	Hope Linton	_	Ron Germundson Brad Bosch	5-8-0-151 yds. 8-16-1-143 yds.
RECEIVING	-	Hope	_	Mike Severson John Ihry	3-146 2-4
		Linton	-	Jon Huber Frank Vetsch Steve Jahner	5-101 2-38 1-4



### 1981 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions - Hope

Front Row (L to R): Mark Jondahl, Mike Severson, Darwin Haugaard, Curt Elston, Treavor Jacobsen, Scott Severson, Roger Huschka, Scott Mitzel, Steve Adair.

Middle Row (L to R): Assistant Coach Bob Borg, Dan McBeain, Mark Ihry, Rod Zerface, Ron Germundson, Tab Jacobsen, Rick Schmitz, Brent Wennerstrom, Troy Kainz,

Back Row (L to R): John Ihry, Tom Parkman, Mark Visby, Ross Olstad, Tom Johnson, Tim Bellon, Head Coach Lee Kelm, Assistant Coach Tim Kolsrud.

### STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

11-Man - November 14, 1981 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

### CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Carrington	0	0	14	10	_	24
Watford City	n	Λ	n	Λ		^

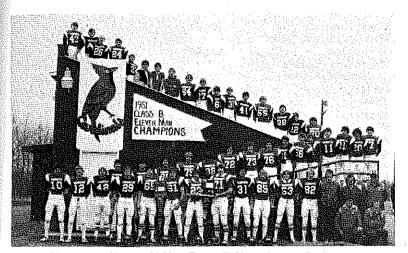
- C Rory Opp 51 yard punt return (Carlos Elosua kick)
- C Kent Lembke 5 yard pass from Jeff Manley (Carlos Elosua kick)
- C Rod Skytland 39 yard run (Carlos Elosua kick)
- C Carlos Elosua 38 yard field goal

### **STATISTICS**

•	Carrington	Watford City
First Downs	13	10
Rushes - Yards	43-245	37-82
Yards — Passing	22	81
Total Yards	267	163
Passes	3-7-2	5-16-1
Punts — Average	2-35	6-30
Fumbles - Lost	3-1	4-0
Penalties — Yards	9-65	5-55

### **INDIVIDUAL LEADERS**

RUSHING	-	Carrington	-	Rod Skytland Kent Lembke Rory Opp Tom Semmens	23-158 8-84 4-22 4-21
		Watford City	-	Scott Prestangen David Stenberg John Hatlestad	5-58 19-33 3-15
PASSING	_	Carrington	_	Jeff Manley	3-7-2-22 yds.
		Watford City	_	Tim Hatlestad	5-15-1-81 yds.
RECEIVING	-	Carrington	-	Rory Opp Rod Skytland Kent Lembke	1-9 1-8 1-5
		Watford City	-	John Hatlestad Chris Bowsher David Stenberg	3-25 1-33 1-23



1981 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions — Carrington

Front (L to R): Jim Zaun, Jim Freeman, Managers

First Row (L to R): Jeff Manley, Mike Lesmann, Dean Hirsch, Kent Lembke, Ron Zink, Jim Poehle, Rod Skytland, Ron Fischer, Carlos Elouso, Wes Heinley, Dean Edwardson, John Gudmundson, Coach Tasa, Coach Zimney, Coach Zimmerman, Head Coach Steve Rice

Middle Row (L to R): Dave Fruhwirth, Troy Roundy, Brad Reisnow, Cory Smith, Tom Semmons, Allen Wagner, Darrin Hart, Ron Robson, Brian Freeman, Greg Freeman, Doug Smith, Rory Opp, Dave Schramm

Back Row (L to R): Erik Lovdahl, Kurt Lovdahl, Shawn Hewitt, John Kollman, Tarry Reutter, Jeff Reiner, Bob Zink, Mark Marcusson, Brian Zink, John Kollman, Jerry Fischer, Dave Meth, Joe Foster, Gene Doeling, Jeff Schander, Monti Miller, Rod Heinitz

### **FOOTBALL**

### STATE FINANCIAL REPORT

(Combined - Games at Same Site)

Receipts:		
Gross Admissions	• • • • • • • • • •	\$11,023.00
Disbursements:		
Officials: (9-Man) — Jack Brown, Gene Lang, Dennis Gienger, Jerry	050.00	
Meyer	252.00	
Lynch, Craig Wallin,		·
Jim Potter	160,00	
Trophies	1,035.96	
Insurance	229.46	
Management:		
Manager's Fee \$ 100.00		
Ticket Sellers 150.00		
Ticket Takers 175.00		
Chain Crew 105.00		
Press Box, Scorer, Timer,		
P.A 105.00	•	
Maintenance Personnel &		
Dressing Supervision 128.50		
Police		
Music		
Tickets		
Signs		
Field Cleanup 87.99		
Laundry - Towels 24.00		
Office Supplies 44.54	•	
Field Rent 100.00	1,326.53	
Team Payments:		
Carrington \$ 838.00		
Watford City 1,237.50		
Hope 1,024.50	•	
Linton 609.00	3,709.00	
To NDHSAA	4,310.05	
Total Disbursements	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$11,023.00

### STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 14, 1981 - Fargo NDSU - Ron Noesen, Manager

### CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo Shanley	0	7	14	0	 21
Fargo South					

Shanley - Sweeney 1 run (Savageau kick)

South - Kilfoyl 30 FG

Shanley - Savageau 47 pass from Sweeney (Savageau kick)

Shanley - Sweeney 7 run (Savageau kick)

### **STATISTICS**

	Shanley	South
First Downs	13	13
Rushes — Yards	60-152	29-91
Yards Passing	127	65
Total Yards	279	156
Passes	4-8-0	7-23-5
Punts — Average	5-42	4-37
Fumbles - Lost	4-1	4-2
Penalties - Yards	6-70	3-25

### INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING		Shanley	-	Christenson Savageau Sweeney	25-74 13-49 16-17
		South	-	Kline Olson Johnson	17-51 6-19 4-13
PASSING	<del></del>	Shanley South	-	Sweeney Hegre	4-8-0 127 7-19-4 65
RECEIVING		Shanley	-	Mickelson Blotsky Savageau O'Hearn	1-26 1-39 1-47 1-15
		South		Johnson Olson Kline Wheeler	2-29 2- 8 2- 2 1-16

### **FOOTBALL**

### STATE A FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: Gross Admissions	\$ 9,577.50 173.50 900.00 \$10,651.00
Officials: Dana Powers, Paul Gravel, Bill Thomas, Russ Burfening \$ 160.00	
Trophies 612.37	
Insurance	
Management:	
Chain Crew \$ 30.00	
Timers, Scorers, P.A 50.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers 100.00	
Rent	
Cleanup & Police	
Manager's Fee	
Miscellaneous	
Team Payments:	
Shanley \$ 200.00	
South	
To NDHSAA	
	¢ 10 651 00
Total Disbursements	\$ 10,651.00



1981 State Class A Football Champions - Fargo Shanley

Bottom Row (L to R): Butch Cummings - Coach, Steve Colliton, Harold Bolgrean, Mark Mullen, Rich Palmer, Tracey Tool, Shawn Kelly, Randy Wald, John Schaefer, Jeff Thomas, Quinn Sandness, Kerry Wenthin, John Olstad, Scott Schlegel, Mel Wahl - Coach, Jerry McLaughlin - Student Manager.

Second Row (L to R): Howard Kangas - Coach, Bill Barnes - Coach, Allan Luistro, Tom Gentskow, Eric Nystrom, Paul Sweeney, Joe Seifert, Joe Kuklenski, Tom Tweiten, Andy Lavelle, Mike DeConcini, Jim. O'Hearn, Kevin Krile, Joe Williams, Rick Mickelson, Dino Oliver, Blaise Mayer, Joe Savageau, Bruce Larson - Head Coach, Dick Greving - Coach.

Third Row (L to R): Terry Jellson - Coach, Tad Deutsch - Coach, Todd Lindemoen, Tom Knox, Mark Christenson, John Savageau, Mario Oliver, Tim Lancy, Clarence Barker, Steve Blotsky, Ron Mann, Paul Mulkern, Randy Coryell, Leo Worner, Dave Scott, Mark Grothe, Steve Scott, Tim Bosak, Marc Murdoff, Tom Helms - Coach.

Fourth Row (L to R): Eugene Simon, John Leintz, Neil Bruns, Richard Percz, Steve Dargen, Jim Nyhoff, Dale Gertiz, Mike Wold, Bill Short, John Murphy, Dave Cagley, Scott Soukup, Tim Wald, Jim Welk, Brian Sadler, Kevin Kern, Lane Brettigen - Coach.

Top Row (L to R): Joe Dietz, Ryan Harrington, Tim Blanchard, Darby Dilger, Mike Savageau, Tom Schaefer, Ron Van Raden, Tony Drake, Tom Noah, Randy Lamar.

### BOYS' GOLF

### CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Jamestown - May 10, 1982 - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

1. Grand Forks Red River 313	*7. Grand Forks Central 334
2. Fargo North 314	8. Devils Lake, , 339
3. Fargo South 325	9. Valley City 345
4. Jamestown 328	10. Grafton 355
5. Fargo Shanley 328	11. Langdon 358
6. Wahpeton 330	12. West Fargo 364

(Teams 1-7 Qualified for State) (\*Qualified for State by Score)

### SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Mike Kingsrud, Fargo North								74
2.	Dan Tannahill, Grand Forks Red River								75
3.	Gary Kiser, Fargo North								76
4.	Terry Clause, Wahpeton								77
5.	*Pete Stensgaard, Fargo South		•						77
6.	**Dennis Burns, Grafton								78
	**Bob Dalke, Jamestown							٠,	78
	**Jim Bzock, Grand Forks Central								78
	**Kyle Muus, Grand Forks Red River.						-		78
	**Dennis Burns, Grafton			_					78

\*Places Determined by Playoff

West Region at Minot - May 10, 1982 - Duane Carlson, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

1. Bismarck Century 323	7. Dickinson 3	49
2. Minot 326	8. Mandan 3	50
3. Belcourt (TMCHS), 328	9. Bismarck St. Mary's 3	52
4. Bismarck 334	10. Williston 3	53
5. Minot Ryan 338	11: Harvey 3	78
6. Dickinson Trinity 349		

(Teams 1-7 Qualified for State)

### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Laif Olson, Bismarck Century	76
*2. Dave Otto, Bismarck	78
*3. Dave Eberly, Minot	
*4. Cliff Herman, Belcourt (TMCHC)	
*5. Eugene Trottier, Belcourt (TMCHS)	
*6. Dave Weiler, Dickinson Trinity.	79

\*Places Determined by Playoff

### CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks - May 17, 18, 1982 - Ken Rio, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

1. Grand Forks Red River	623	8, Minot Ryan	671
2. Minot	635	9, Fargo Shanley	677
3. Fargo North	645	10. Wahpeton	684
4. Grand Forks Central	649	11. Dickinson Trinity	692
5. Bismarck Century	650	12. Jamestown	701
6. Bismarck	652	13. Dickinson	723
7. Fargo South	658	14. Belcourt (TMCHS)	735

### SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Mike McKay, Grand Forks Central	147
*2. Mike Kingsrud, Fargo North	147
3. Rudy Zupetz, Minot	148
4 Scott Hallgrimson, Grand Forks Red River	

<sup>\*</sup>Places Determined by Playoff

### BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:			 	None
Disbursement	ts:			
Regions:	Expenses \$ Trophies	150.00 127.98	\$ 277.98	÷
State:	Expenses \$ Trophies Mileage Payment	100.00 171.51	704.04	
	to Schools	459.80	731.31	

Total Disbursements..... \$ 1,009.29

<sup>\*\*</sup>Did not have to playoff to determine places because all scores qualified for state

### CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Larimore - May 10, 1982 - Cliff Moser, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

1. Park River 322	6. Oakes 346
1, 1 alk 111vel J22	0. Oakes
2. Larimore 337	7. Lisbon 361
3. Mayville-Portland	8. Cavalier 374
(Mayville) 343	9. Sargent Central (Forman) . 399
4. Cooperstown 344	10. Ellendale 402
5. Central Cass (Casselton) 345	11. Kindred 405

### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Bob Fossum, Cooperstown
2. Scott Kemp, Park River
3. Jeff Shoults, Park River
4. Shawn Gieszler, Park River 80
5. *Jeff Radermacher, Central Cass (Casselton) 82
*Dan Kloster, Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 82
*Brian Juhnke, Larimore

<sup>\*</sup>Did not have to playoff to determine places because all scores qualified for state

### West Region at New Town - May 10, 1982 - Charles Ruppert, Manager

### TEAM TOTALS

	· ·
1. New Town 328	6. Linton
2. Cando 357	7. Garrison 404
3. Stanley	8. Kenmare 407
4. Carrington 369	9. Tioga 408
5. Watford City 380	

### SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Paul Burr, New Town										77
2,	Scott Wing, Stanley					. ,					82
*3,	Damyn Marsette, New Town										84
*4.	Kerry Beechie, New Town										84
*5.	David Marsh, Cando		_	_							84

<sup>\*</sup>Places Determined by Playoff

### CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Hickson - May 17, 1982 - Clair Bergene, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

1. Park River	495 8	. Mayville-Portland	
*2. New Town	520	(Mayville) 53	35
*3. Central Cass (Casselton)	520 9	. Larimore 54	12
4. Cando	523 10	. Carrington 54	13
5. Oakes	526 11	. Linton 55	59
6. Stanley	529 12	. Watford City 57	79
7. Cooperstown	535		

<sup>\*</sup>Places Determined by Playoff

### **SINGLES WINNERS**

*1. Bob Fossum, Cooperstown	115
*2. Scott Kemp, Park River	115
*3. David Drew, Central Cass (Casselton)	121
*4. Steve O'Shea, Park River	121
5. Scott Wing, Stanley	123
6. Paul Burr, New Town	124

<sup>\*</sup>Places Determined by Playoff

### BOYS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		 	 	None
Disbursemen	ts:			
Region:	Expenses Trophies	150.00 127.98	\$ 277.98	
State:	Expenses Trophies Mileage Paid to	\$ 125.00 171.51	: .	
	Schools	 447.20	 743.71	
Total Dis	bursements	 	 —	\$ 1,021.69

### BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Pembina - May 10, 1982 - Elroy Berg, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

1. Milnor	318	5. Kulm	360
2. Leeds	332	6. Hope	363
3. Michigan	341	7. Pembina	364
4. Lidgerwood	357	8. LaMoure	393

### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Daryl Peterson, Milnor
2. Wayne Johnson, Milnor 79
3. Jim Carlson, Milnor
4. *Ricky Darling, Leeds 81
*Jeff Ortiz, Lidgerwood
John Harkness, Leeds

<sup>\*</sup>Places Determined by Playoff

West Region at New Salem - May 10, 1982 - Dale Hurt, Manager

### TEAM TOTALS

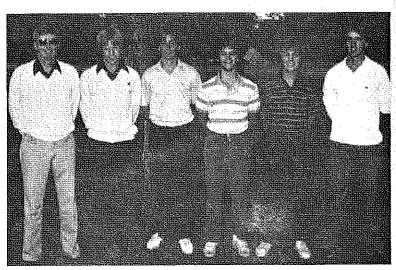
2. 3. *4. *5.	New Salem	339 357 365 365	8. 9. 10.	Mohall	381 390 411
	Underwood				

<sup>\*</sup>Places Determined by Playoff

### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Darcy Strang, Divide County (Crosby) 79
2. Todd Toepke, New Salem 80
3. *Keith Kautzman, New Salem 81
4. *Tom Bauer, New Salem
Pat Duchscherer, Towner 82
Stan Scott, Mohall

<sup>\*</sup>Places Determined by Playoff



1982 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions --Grand Forks Red River

(L to R): Coach Ken Hallgrimson, David Westlund, Don Tannahill, Steve Campbell, Kyle Muus, Scott Hallgrimson



1982 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions — Park River
Front Row (L to R): Scott Midgarden, Curt Christensen, Joe Shoults, Wade Sandy

Back Row (L to R): Scott Kemp, Tom Alkofer, Jeff Shoults, Shawn Gieszler, Scott Dub, Neal Weisz, Steve O'Shea, Perry Sandy, Coach Fabian Shoults

### BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

### Underwood - May 17, 1982 - A. K. Johnson, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

1,	Milnor	311	7. Towner	340
2.	New Salem	325	8. Max	352
3,	Michigan	326	9. Westhope	353
4.	Leeds	331	10. Kulm	355
5.	Underwood	338	11. Lidgerwood	358
6.	Divide County (Crosby)	339	12. Hope	365

### SINGLES WINNERS

1.	John Harkness, Leeds	70
2.	Jim Carlson, Milnor	73
	Daryl Peterson, Milnòr	
		76

## BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

### FINANCIAL REPORT

Disburseme	nts:			
Region:	Expenses\$	200.00		
	Trophies	128.14	\$ 328.14	
State:	Expenses \$	125.00		
	Trophies	175.56		
	Mileage Paid to			
	Schools	345.80	646.36	
Total Disbu	irsements			\$ 974.50



1982 Boys' State Class B Sand Greens Golf Champions — Milnor
Front Row (L to R): Daryl Peterson, Wayne Johnson, Gary Ordahl,
Jim Carlson, Scott Augdahl
Back Row: Coach Gary Jenson

### HOCKEY

# REGIONAL PLAY-OFFS REPORT OF SCORES

- February 19, 1982 Devils Lake L. E. Christianson, Manager Fargo Shanley 8 - Devils Lake 2
  - February 19, 1982 Bismarck Dick Karlgaard, Manager Grafton 10 — Bismarck Century 3
  - February 19, 1982 Fargo Harold Pedersen, Manager Fargo North 9 - Bismarck 2
- February 20, 1982 Jamestown Ron Luttschwager, Manager

  Jamestown 11 West Fargo 1
  - February 20, 1982 Grand Forks Ken Rio, Manager Grand Forks Red River 16 — Bottineau 0
  - February 20, 1982 Fargo Harold Pedersen, Manager
    Fargo South 6 Minot 3

# HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FOR 1982

	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	TTS.					
eri?		Officials	inamagensMi	eonsural	Rent and Janitor	suo an sila sili M	stnamysq meaT	sso. Profit or LossA
Bismarck	\$ 630.00	\$ 358.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 275.00	₩	\$ 386.00	\$ (435.60)
Devils Lake	992.00	251.20	147.00	28.84	139.96		360.00	65.00
Fargo	684.00	280.75	295.00	22.68	400.00	10.00	390.00	(714.43)
Fargo	908.00	280.75	295.00	27.16	400.00	10.00	314,00	(418.91)
Grand Forks	165.00	182.50	75.00	12,30	300,00		320.00	(724.80)
Jamestown	931.00	181.60	100,00	27.64	105.00		363.88	152.88
TOTALS	\$4,310.00	\$1,534.80	\$937.00	\$140.22	\$1,619.96	\$20.00	\$2,133.88	\$(2,075.86)

### STATE HOCKEY FINANCIAL REPORT

Grand Forks - February 25, 26, 27, 1982 - Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:         Gate Receipts       \$35,144.00         TV Contract       3,500.00         Total Receipts       \$38,644.00	
Disbursements:	
Officials: John Knauf, Mark Hall, Dave Brant, Larry Murphy, Bill Olson, Tom Fowler, Fred Halliday, Mike Juntunen \$ 2,100.00	
Trophies & Awards	
Insurance	
Management:	
Timers	
Scorers	
Goal Judges 410.00	
Rent & Janitor 4,000.00	
Ticket Sellers	
Ticket Takers 400.00	
Area Supervisors 120.00	
Admissions Supervisor 120.00	
Manager's Fee 400.00	
Secretarial Help 40.00	
Pucks 126.00	
Band	
Postage, Phoné & Material . 87.60	
Ticket Printing 695.42	
Press Box Attendants 60.00 7,169.02	
Team Payments	
Total Disbursements	

### REPORT OF SCORES

### First Round

Fargo South 8 — Park River 2 Grand Forks Red River 9 — Fargo Shanley 1 Fargo North 10 - Jamestown 3 Grand Forks Central 3 -Grafton 1

### Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 — Fargo South 2

Fargo North 4 — Grand Forks
Central 3

### Consolation Round

Fargo Shanley 4 — Park River 2

Grafton 6 - Jamestown 1

### **Consolation Winner**

Fargo Shanley 5 - Grafton 2

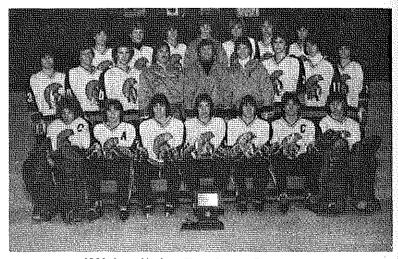
### Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 4 - Fargo South 3

### Championship

Fargo North 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1

0000000



### 1982 State Hockey Champions - Fargo North

Front Row (L to R): Bill Bye, Todd Graalum, Shawn Skrove, Tom Raymond, Bob Rockwood, Ladd Bjugson, Brian Hanson

Middle Row (L to R): Mark Rodacker, Rick Tidd, Dave Vandersteen - Assistant Coach, Dave Bjugson - Head Coach, Dave Morinville - Assistant Coach, Tom Bruce, Jay Opperman, Jay Taylor, Jeff Nord

Back Row (L to R): Jeff Toussaint, Jim Fowler, Mark Mazaheri - Manager, Tucker Pettinger, Jim Coryell, Steve Gifford, Steve Huss

### BOYS' SWIMMING

### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Grand Forks Red River (Kieffer, Kieffer, Lawrence, Gallego)	Grand Forks Red River	1:45.71	1982
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Steve Soli	Grand Forks Red River	2:01.28	1981
50 Yd. Freestyle	Bob Barth	Fargo Shanley	22.30	1982
Diving 100 Yd. Butterfly	Gary Lien John Wallace	Fargo South Minot	407.15 53.57	1975 1979
100 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	47.96	1982
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Scott Malm	Fargo South	55.10	1977
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Dieter Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	1:02.19	1982
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Fargo North (Selbo, Leigh, Evje, Rasmussen)	Fargo North	3:25.90	1976

### BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:
Disbursements:
Trophies and Awards
Insurance
Officials
Timers
Scorers
Rent & Janitor
Ticket Sellers
Ticket Takers
Manager's Fee
Paid to Schools
Deficit Paid by Association
Totals

### BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Minot - February 12, 13, 1982 - Duane Carlson, Manager

### **Team Scores**

1st Place:	Minot,	349
	Fargo North	
3rd Place:	Grand Forks Red River	45
	Bismarck Century	23
	Grand Forks Central	22
	Fargo South	96
	Jamestown	59
	West Fargo	52
	Mandan	50
	Fargo Shanley	29
	Bismarck	14

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

### 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Grand Forks Red River (Tim Kieffer, Pat Kieffer, Dieter Lawrence, Humberto Gallego), 1:45.71; 2nd Place — Minot, 1:47.36; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Central, 1:50.96; 4th Place — Bismarck Century, 1:51.92; 5th Place — Fargo North, 1:53.43.

### 200 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 1:45.59; 2nd Place — Paul Quam, Minot, 1:53.45; 3rd Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks Red River, 1:54.18; 4th Place — Sid Heinz, Mandan, 1:55.89; 5th Place — Steve Heidrich, Minot, 1:57.28.

### 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Doug Okland, Bismarck Century, 2:03.46; 2nd Place — Dieter Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 2:08.42; 3rd Place — Mark Dagner, Minot, 2:12.34; 4th Place — Dave Hildebrand, Minot, 2:14.04; 5th Place — Mike Dagner, Minot, 2:19.87.

### 50 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Bob Barth, Fargo Shanley, 22.30; 2nd Place — Mark Branham, Grand Forks Central, 23.15; 3rd Place — Humberto Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 23.66; 4th Place — Dan Comrie, Minot, 23.70; 5th Place — Mike Schweyen, Minot, 24.46.

### DIVING

1st Place — Jeff VanGrinsven, Minot, 403.60; 2nd Place — Pat Hackenberg, Grand Forks Central, 300.25; 3rd Place — Chris Ogle, Fargo North, 287.95; 4th Place — Tom Currier, Grand Forks Central, 286.20; 5th Place — John Welker, Fargo South, 278.80.

### 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks Central, 55.64; 2nd Place — Mark Dagner, Minot, 56.58; 3rd Place — Humberto Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 58.26; 4th Place — Monte Hayes, Minot, 58.82; 5th Place — Paul Quam, Minot, 59.23.

# 100 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD - Preliminary - Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 47.96)

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 48.23; 2nd Place — Bob Barth, Fargo Shanley, 49.31; 3rd Place — Mark Branham, Grand Forks Central, 51.45; 4th Place — Steve Heidrich, Minot, 52.89; 5th Place — Bryan Knight, Minot, 53.87.

### 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks Red River, 5:10.81; 2nd Place — Sid Heinz, Mandan, 5:20.07; 3rd Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks Central, 5:21.58; 4th Place — Mitch Becker, Minot, 5:22.88; 5th Place — Rick Johnson, Minot, 5:26.72.

### 100 YARD BACKSTROKE

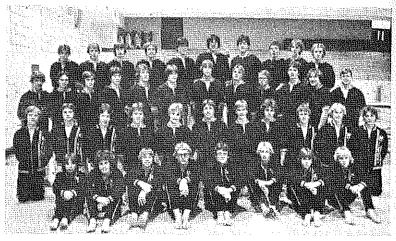
1st Place — Doug Okland, Bismarck Century, 57.77; 2nd Place — Dave Hildebrand, Minot, 59.15; 3rd Place — Barry Simonson, Fargo North, 1:00.17; 4th Place — Dan Comrie, Minot, 1:02.09; 5th Place — Blaine Bauman, Fargo South, 1:03.52.

### 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Dieter Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 1:02.19; 2nd Place — Derek Williams, Bismarck Century, 1:08.42; 3rd Place — Bryan Knight, Minot, 1:08.74; 4th Place — Dave Hvidston, Fargo North, 1:09.64; 5th Place — Erik Wagner, Bismarck Century, 1:10.60.

### 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Mike Schweyen, Rick Johnson, Mark Dagner, Steve Heidrich), 3:29.83; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 3:33.00; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 3:39.63; 4th Place — Bismarck Century, 3:48.84; 5th Place — Jamestown, 3:56.77.



### 1982 State Boys' Swimming Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): John May, Bill Pettit, Derek Druse, Roy Peterson, Pete Ladendorf, John Kurth, Bob Jensen, Mark Steen

Second Row (L to R): Mike Gibbs, Paul Quam, Brian Freed, John Stinson, Bryan Knight, Ernie Strube, Chris Fiske, Nathan Tompers, Mike Kem, Shawn Willis, Lester Malnaa

Third Row (L to R): Kevin Myers, John Phillips, Dan Comrie, John Sims, James Boppre, Mike Dagner, Dave Hildebrand, Mitch Becker, Tim Horst, Monte Hayes, Cliff Nelson, Jon Rey

Back Row (L to R): Joe Smith, Rick Johnson, Steve Deuitch, Jeff Van Grinsven, Mike Schweyen, Steve Heidrich, Farin Yuly, Mark Dagner, Brian Gartner, Brad Seiffert

Not Pictured: Jan Christensen, Tim Fiedler, John Hammond, Steve Sheldon

Student Managers: Denes Smith, Ginger Gess, Ann Lanman Captains: Jeff VanGrinsven, Mark Dagner, Rick Johnson Coaching Staff: Ken Disher, Jim Rowell, Marcy Blikre

### BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo - October 9, 10, 1981 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grafton,

Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River,

Jamestown, Kindred, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks Red River,

Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Todd Kester, Fargo South

Jon Farber, Fargo South Dan Vandersteen, Fargo North Mike Johnson, Fargo North Chris Geston, West Fargo Mark Selberg, West Fargo Terry Claus, Wahpeton

Pat Hackenberg, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Doubles: Bill Levine and Greg Gullickson, Fargo South

> Tom Raymond and Ross Dickson, Fargo North Jeff Bergom and Brian Warcup, Grand Forks Red River Dave Apostal and Scott Wild, Grand Forks Red River

Roger Gilbertson and Bruce Cook, Fargo South Tim Beyer and Eric Frydenlund, Jamestown Jeff Whalen and Promod Wali, Grand Forks Central

Mike Bigelow and John Gilbertson, Wahpeton

West Region at Minot - October 9, 10, 1981 - Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's,

Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Garrison, Mandan, Minot,

Minot Ryan, TMCHS (Belcourt), Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Minot Ryan, Mandan.

Top Eight Individuals: David Anderson, Minot

John Christen, Minot Ryan Tim Spooner, Williston Peter Phetsomphou, Bismarck Min Tran, Bismarck Century

Wayne Fahy, Minot Brett Gendreau, Bismarck Bill Altringer, Dickinson.

Top Eight Doubles:

Corey Berg and David Zimmerman, Minot Bob Cordova and Mike Cordova, Mandan Mark Elhardt and Andy Bauer, Bismarck Century

Dave Harr and Ward Barnett, Mandan Kevin Erickson and Jan Christenson, Minot Dean Learn and Darin VonBank, Bismarck Century

Dean Feist and Todd Andrews, Bismarck Larry Stauss and Mike Nilson, Minot Ryan

### **BOYS' TENNIS**

### EAST REGIONAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals \$ 110.60	
Tennis Balls	
Manager's Fee	
Court Supervisors	
Paper, Posters, Telephone	
Rental, Southgate Racquet Club	
Total Disbursements	

### WEST REGIONAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals	
Tennis Balls	
Manager's Fee	
Total Disbursements	\$ 341.12

### **BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET**

Fargo - October 16, 17, 1981 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Winners:

1st Place - Minot

2nd Place - Fargo South 3rd Place - Fargo North

Consolation - Grand Forks Red River

Singles Winners:

1st Place - John Christen, Minot Ryan

2nd Place - David Anderson, Minot

3rd Place - Todd Kester, Fargo South 4th Place - Jon Farber, Fargo South 5th Place - Dan Vandersteen, Fargo North

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Bill Levine and Greg Gullickson, Fargo South

2nd Place - Corey Berg and David Zimmerman, Minot

3rd Place - Andy Bauer and Mark Elhardt, Bismarck

Century

4th Place - Dean Learn and Darin VonBank, Bismarck

Century

5th Place - Roger Gilbertson and Greg Cook, Fargo South

### **BOYS' TENNIS**

### STATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals \$ 353.00	
Tennis Balls	
Manager's Fee	
Paper, Posters, Telephone 25.00	
Court Supervisors	
Rent	
Team Payments 635.80	
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,234.44



1981 State Boys' Tennis Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): David Zimmerman, Kevin Erickson

Second Row (L to R): Dirk Wassink, Wayne Fahy Third Row (L to R): Jan Christensen, Cory Berg

Back Row (L to R): David Anderson, Coach Jerry Lyon,

Mark Donnelly

## BOYS' TRACK イタをよ

### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	22.35	1980
400 Meter Dash	James Moistre	Dickinson	48.87	1982
800 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	1:55.58	1982
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Wade Fadness	Valley City	14.94	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'21/2"	1970
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6'9"	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7%"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980
800 Meter Relay	Nelson, Altringer, Meske, Doolittle	Dickinson	1:31.35	1982
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Neubauer, Kautzman, Norton	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	22.35	1980
400 Meter Dash	James Molstre	Dickinson	48.87	1982
800 Meter Run	John Alin	West Fargo	1:56.37	1980
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Wade Fadness	Valley City	14.94	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22′11½″	1942
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6′9′′	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7%"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980

800 Meter Relay	Nelson, Altringer, Meske, Doolittle	Dickinson	1:31.35	1982
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Kautzman, Neubauer, Norton	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

### RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuiness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
100 1	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	39.9	1979
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

	,			
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steph Weiand	Hebron	11.25	1981
200 Meter Dash	Brent Martin	Dakota (Arthur)	23.05	1981
400 Meter Dash	Greg Reierson	Cass Valley North (Argusville)	49.62	1982
800 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	1:55.58	1982
1600 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	4:23.20	1981
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Manley	Carrington	9:42.20	1982
110 Meter Hurdles	Bob Suter	Killdeer	15.45	1982
300 Meter Hurdles	Tom Leutz	Hebron	39.55	1981
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23′2½″	1970
High Jump	Dave Jawaski	Marion	6′5′′	1982
,	Mark Schaffer	Gackle		1982
Pole Vault	Todd Gunderson	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	14'	1980
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'914"	1968
Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163'6''	1976

Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt Rich	nardton 209'3"	1973
400 Meter Relay	R.Skytland, D.Ferguson, Carr D.Smith, R.Opp	ington 44.51	1982
800 Meter Relay	J. Mayer, M. Mayer, Gler C. Huber, R. Armstrong	nburn 1:32,38	1982
1600 Meter Relay	M. Wanner, P. Wangler, Wish B. Dahlke, K. Deile	nek 3:29.17	1982
3200 Meter Relay	G. Meyer, R. Peitz, Oak M. Mathias, B. Vie	es 8:21.26	1982

### RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48,6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust,	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28,3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Chargin	White Shield g	8:15.3	1977

NOTE: These Records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

### **BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK WINNERS**

### CLASS A

Region: Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
North Star Devils Lake	Bottineau	Devils Lake
WDA Mandan	Dickinson	Bismarck
EDC Fargo	Fargo South	Grand Forks Red River

### CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	Lisbon	Kindred
П	Valley City SC	Cass Valley North (Argusville)	Fargo Oak Grove
Ш	Grafton	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Park River
ΙV	Devils Lake	Carrington	New Rockford
<b>V</b>	Minot SC	Glenburn TIE:	Mohall Towner
VI	Minot SC	New Town	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)
VII	Bismarck	Wishek	Hazen
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Mott

### BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

### Minot State College

May 28, 29, 1982 - Herb Parker, Manager

### **TEAM POINTS**

### CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

### 100 METER DASH

1st — James Molstre, Dickinson, 11.36; 2nd — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 11.53; 3rd — Jeff Horner, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.64; 4th — Brian Washburn, Jamestown, 11.81; 5th — John Bringgold, Harvey, 11.84; 6th — Dave Pasicznyk, Dickinson, 11.86.

### 200 METER DASH

1st — James Molstre, Dickinson, 22.61; 2nd — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 22.70; 3rd — Jeff Horner, Bismarck St. Mary's, 23.00; 4th — Brian Washburn, Jamestown, 23.11; 5th — Ken Nelson, Dickinson, 23.17; 6th — Jim Kropp, Jamestown, 23.22.

# 400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS A RECORD — PRELIMS: JAMES MOLSTRE, DICKINSON, 48,87)

1st — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 48.88; 2nd — James Molstre, Dickinson, 48.94; 3rd — Bill Altringer, Dickinson, 50.73; 4th — Brian Dunford, Langdon, 50.78; 5th — Steve Doolittle, Dickinson, 51.02; 6th — Mike Braun, Mandan, 51.39.

### 800 METER RUN

1st — Dave Pasicznyk, Dickinson, 1:56.60; 2nd — Lars Smeenk, Bismarck, 1:57.86; 3rd — Greg Everson, Williston, 1:58.15; 4th — Larry Laducer, Belcourt (TMCHS), 1:58.26; 5th — Monty Meduna, Dickinson, 1:58.75; 6th — Brian McCormick, Fargo South, 1:58.90.

### 1600 METER RUN

1st — Lars Smeenk, Bismarck, 4:23.91; 2nd — Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century, 4:23.93; 3rd — Robi Buchholz, Minot, 4:26.07; 4th — Con Liefer, Bismarck, 4:28.47; 5th — Dana Melroe, Fargo South, 4:29.06; 6th — John Krieg, Fargo South, 4:29.36.

### 3200 METER RUN

1st — Dana Melroe, Fargo South, 9:35.89; 2nd — Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century, 9:36.61; 3rd — Con Liefer, Bismarck, 9:38.69; 4th — John Krieg, Fargo South, 9:39.00; 5th — Eric Benson, Fargo North, 9:45.73; 6th — Jeff Dick, Jamestown, 9:49.00.

### 110 METER HURDLES

1st — Charlie Lawson, Minot, 15.57; 2nd'— Dave Kline, Fargo South, 15.77; 3rd — Jim Wangler, Mandan, 16.05; 4th — Brian Crouse, Fargo South, 16.19; 5th — Gary Mittelberg, Minot, 16.24; 6th — Gary Axtman, Rugby, 16.88.

### 300 METER HURDLES

1st — Dave Kline, Fargo South, 39.70; 2nd — Brian Dunford, Langdon, 40.00; 3rd — Greg Nagel, Bismarck Century, 40.46; 4th — Jim Wangler, Mandan, 40.73; 5th — Brian Engel, Mandan, 40.75; 6th — Brian Crouse, Fargo South, 41.78.

### SHOT PUT

1st — Joe Vicha, Minot, 55'4½"; 2nd — Greg Score, Fargo South, 53'11½"; 3rd — Bob Fowler, Grand Forks Red River, 50'9½"; 4th — Rick Kraft, Grand Forks Red River, 50'7½"; 5th — Mark Feeney, Bismarck, 50'7"; 6th — Mike Peterson, Grand Forks Red River, 49'3".

### DISCUS

1st — John Kresl, Grand Forks Red River, 148'11"; 2nd — Joe Vicha, Minot, 148'9"; 3rd — Mike Faller, Dickinson, 147'4"; 4th — Tom Smith, West Fargo, 142'7"; 5th — Rick Kraft, Grand Forks Red River, 142'2"; 6th — John Moran, Grand Forks Red River, 141'6".

### JAVELIN

1st — Chad Swenson, Wahpeton, 191'4"; 2nd — Scott Wheeler, Fargo South, 190'0"; 3rd — Steve Ganser, Jamestown, 189'2"; 4th — Jon Claymore, Bismarck St. Mary's, 185'5"; 5th — Wade Weisz, Jamestown, 185'0"; 6th — Rick Kraft, Grand Forks Red River, 177'1".

### HIGH JUMP

1st — Andy Patzner, Minot, 6'5"; 2nd — Scott Schiller, Grand Forks Red River, 6'4"; 3rd — Todd Knower, Minot Ryan, 6'4"; 4th — Paul Comeau, Grand Forks Red River, 6'1"; 5th — Rod St. Michel, Fargo South, 6'1"; 6th — Paul Bramel, Wahpeton, 6'1".

### LONG JUMP

1st — Brian Crouse, Fargo South, 20'11"; 2nd — Kent Anderson, Grand Forks Red River, 20'7"; 3rd — Ernie Azure, Belcourt (TMCHS), 20'2½"; 4th — Brian Leach, Grand Forks Central, 20'2½"; 5th — Todd Walker, Valley City, 20'0"; 6th — Craig Christensen, Williston, 19'11½".

### POLE VAULT

1st — Dean Kautzman, Mandan, 13'10"; 2nd — Jeff VanGrinsven, Minot, 13'3"; 3rd — Brad Graf, Bismarck Century, 13'3"; 4th — Tim Goetz, Grand Forks Red River, 13'3"; 5th — Jeff Ramberg, West Fargo, 13'0"; 6th — (tie) Mark Vandall, Bottineau and Les Hintz, Dickinson, 12'6".

### 400 METER RELAY

1st — Dickinson (Nelson, Meske, Molstre, Altringer), 44.39; 2nd — Grand Forks Central, 44.63; 3rd — Bismarck Century, 45.12; 4th — Bismarck St. Mary's, 45.22; 5th — Fargo North, 45.34; 6th — Minot, 45.43.

# 800 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD - PRELIMS: DICKINSON (Nelson, Altringer, Meske, Doolittle), 1:31.35

1st — Fargo North (Schaffer, Nalewaja, Taylor, Skunberg), 1:32.62; 2nd — Jamestown, 1:32.79; 3rd — Dickinson, 1:32.87; 4th — Bismarck, 1:33.34; 5th — Mandan, 1:35.86; 6th — Minot, 1:36.73.

### 1600 METER RELAY

1st — Bismarck (Webber, Berger, Smeenk, Riskevich), 3:28.45; 2nd — Minot, 3:30.33; 3rd — Dickinson, 3:30.48; 4th — Jamestown, 3:31.68; 5th — Mandan, 3:32.07; 6th — Bismarck St. Mary's, 3:32.54.

### 3200 METER RELAY

1st — Dickinson (Knoll, Meduna, Leiss, Pasicznyk), 7:57.15; 2nd — Bismarck, 7:59.80; 3rd — Minot, 8:00.81; 4th — Williston, 8:04.29; 5th — Fargo North, 8:11.01; 6th — Mandan, 8:12.09.

### BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

### Lokken Field, Valley City

### May 21, 22, 1982 - Bill Osmon, Manager

### **TEAM TOTALS**

	1. Carrington 68	North Shore (Makoti) 8
T10	2. Glenburn 44	Gackle
TIE	Oakes 44	Park River 7
	4. Cass Valley North	Parshall 6
	(Argusville) 36	Beach 6
	5. Wishek 24	Hazen 6
TIE	Flasher 24	Fordville-Midway 6
	Hillsboro 23	Lakota6
	New Rockford 20	Litchville 6
	Cando 18	New England 6
	Cavalier 16	Kindred 5
	Mayville-Portland	Linton 5
	(Mayville) 16	Central Cass (Casselton) 4
	Underwood	North Central (Rogers) 4
	Fargo Oak Grove 14	Sargent Central (Forman) 4
	Lisbon 14	Kulm 2
	New Town 14	McVille 2
	Des Lacs-Burlington	Mott 2
	(Des Lacs) 12	Hope 1
	Killdeer 10	Hettinger 1
	Marion 10	Napoleon 1
	Reeder 10	Stanley 1
	Richland (Colfax) 10	Surrey
۰	Belfield 8	Sykeston-Bowdon 1
•	Hankinson 8	Towner

### CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

### 100 METER DASH

1st — Rory Opp, Carrington, 11.19 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Troy Johnson, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 11.29; 3rd — Jeff Meyer, Hankinson, 11.34; 4th — Jim Zimmerman, North Shore (Makoti), 11.39; 5th — Dave Haugen, McVille, 11.43; 6th — Steve Jahnke, Kindred, 11.46.

### 200 METER DASH

1st — Greg Reierson, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 22.09 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Bryan Greenwood, Cavalier, 22.38; 3rd — Rory Opp, Carrington, 22.39; 4th — Jim Zimmerman, North Shore (Makoti), 22.67; 5th — Jeff Meyer, Hankinson, 22.84; 6th — Kelly Burns, Surrey, 22.91.

### 400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Greg Reierson, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 49.62; 2nd — Bryan Greenwood, Cavalier, 49.89; 3rd — Andy Geinert, Litchville, 50.78; 4th — Bret

Vie, Oakes, 51.47; 5th — Karl Kupser, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), 51.52; 6th — Mark Waller, Sykeston, 51.62.

### 800 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Rick Dressler, Flasher, 1:55.58; 2nd — Dan Belzer, Cando, 1:57.09; 3rd — Bret Vie, Oakes, 1:57.97; 4th — Terry Calkins, North Central (Rogers), 1:58.32; 5th — Steve Schultz, Lisbon, 1:58.96; 6th — Luke Wavra, Central Cass (Casselton), 1:59.36.

### 1600 METER RUN

1st — Rick Dressler, Flasher, 4:25.98; 2nd — Jeff Manley, Carrington, 4:26.58; 3rd — Jaret Baker, New Town, 4:30.26; 4th — Marty Erbes, Richland (Colfax), 4:33.06; 5th — Jim Dale, Fordville, 4:34.44; 6th — Luke Wavra, Central Cass (Casselton), 4:36.25.

### 3200 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Jeff Manley, Carrington, 9:42.20; 2nd — Jaret Baker, New Town, 9:42.29; 3rd — Marty Erbes, Richland (Colfax), 9:52.17; 4th — Jim Dale, Fordville, 9:57.25; 5th — Darrell Schafer, Flasher, 10:03.26; 6th — Jim Hubbard, Hettinger, 10:08.00.

### 110 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Bob Suter, Killdeer, 15.45; 2nd — Brian Durkop, Fargo Oak Grove, 15.47; 3rd — John Garcia, Underwood, 15.54; 4th — Randy Peitz, Oakes, 15.84; 5th — Leland Opp, Hazen, 15.86; 6th — Mike McLean, Central Cass (Casselton), 15.94.

### 300 METER HURDLES

1st — Steve Schultz, Lisbon, 39.80; 2nd — Rocky Armstrong, Glenburn, 40.21; 3rd — Brian Durkop, Fargo Oak Grove, 40.25; 4th — Randy Peitz, Oakes, 41.37; 5th — John Mullenberg, Carrington, 41.46; 6th — Mike McLean, Central Cass (Casselton), 41.58.

### SHOT PUT

1st — Ron Fischer, Carrington, 49'10"; 2nd — Mark McLean, Hillsboro, 47'6"; 3rd — Larry Stroschein, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), 47'½"; 4th — Marc Schwartz, Reeder, 46'3½"; 5th — Ed Shupe, Lisbon, 45'11"; 6th — Ron Germundson, Hope, 45'5".

### DISCUS

1st — Ron Fischer, Carrington, 148'4"; 2nd — Steve Altenburg, Belfield, 136'5"; 3rd — Marc Schwartz, Reeder, 133'3"; 4th — Stan Kulzer, Sargent Central (Forman), 131'10"; 5th — Jeff Mayer, Glenburn, 130'6"; 6th — Frank Vetsch, Linton, 128'5".

### **JAVELIN**

1st — Doug Schaffer, New Rockford, 193'0"; 2nd — Mike Mathias, Oakes, 191'11"; 3rd — Scott Dub, Park River, 183'6"; 4th — Kirby Erickson, Glenburn, 178'7"; 5th — Tom Nygaard, New Rockford, 177'2"; 6th — Jeff Anderson, Stanley, 168'0".

135

### HIGH JUMP (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Dave Jawaski, Marion, 6'5"; 2nd - Mark Schaffer, Gackle, 6'5"; 3rd-Doug Wojohn, Beach, 6'3"; 4th - Leland Opp, Hazen, 6'3"; 5th - Kirby Erickson, Glenburn, 6'1"; 6th - Carlen Thorson, Towner, 6'1".

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

### LONG JUMP

1st - Jeff Mayer, Glenburn, 21'8"; 2nd - Eric Rotvold, Hillsboro, 21'3%" 3rd - Rod Nielsen, New England, 20'11"; 4th - John Hertwig, Hillsboro, 20'9" 5th - Aaron Kramlich, Kulm, 20'7"; 6th - Dean Humann, Napoleon, 20'%",

### POLE VAULT

1st - Jim McMullen, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12'6"; 2nd - Jay Martin. Underwood, 12'3"; 3rd - Jim Lang, Lakota, 12'3"; 4th - Frank Vetsch Linton, 12'0"; 5th - Brian Olson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12'0"; 6th -Rod Skytland, Carrington, 12'0".

### 400 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Carrington (R. Skytland, D. Ferguson, D. Smith, R. Opp), 44.51; 2nd Glenburn, 45.36; 3rd - Wishek, 45.44; 4th - Kindred, 45.55; 5th - Cass Valley North (Argusville), 45.58; 6th - Hillsboro, 45.85.

### 800 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Glenburn (J. Mayer, M. Mayer, C. Huber, R. Armstrong), 1:32.38; 2nd Wishek, 1:33.45; 3rd - Cass Valley North (Argusville), 1:34.18; 4th - Mayville Portland (Mayville), 1:34.20; 5th - Mott, 1:34.80; 6th - Underwood, 1:35.27.

### 1600 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Wishek (M. Wanner, P. Wangler, B. Dahlke, K. Deile), 3:29.17; 2nd -Oakes, 3:30.76; 3rd — Cando, 3:31.95; 4th — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 3:32.26; 5th - Hillsboro, 3:34.38; 6th - Carrington, 3:34.63.

### 3200 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Oakes (G. Meyer, R. Peitz, M. Mathias, B. Vie), 8:21.26; 2nd - New Rockford, 8:22.61; 3rd - Parshall, 8:23.85; 4th - Cando, 8:27.55; 5th Flasher, 8:30.63; 6th - Park River, 8:32.12.

### COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A TRACK

### Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 3,617.00
TV	 250.00
Total Receipts	\$ 3,867.00

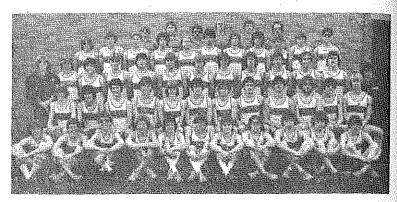
### Disbursements:

Regional Expense	\$ 675.00
Trophies & Awards - Region & State	
Insurance	81.34
Rent & Janitor	300.00

State Expenses:			
Officials	\$ 250.00		
Ticket Sellers	70.00		•
Ticket Takers	60.00		
Police	153.75		
Manager's Fee	200.00		
Secretarial Help	35.00		
Photographer	50.00		
Gate Crew	60.00	•	
Carpet Tape	68.00		
Tickets	23.95	i.	
Postage & Supplies	56.00		
Miscellaneous	50.00		
Electricity	57.00		
Shells	 30.00	\$ 1,163.70	
Team Payments to Schools	 	14,552.80	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	 	. <u> </u>	\$16,689.51
Totals	 	\$20,556.51	\$20,556.51

### COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B TRACK

### Receipts: Disbursements: Trophies, Awards - Regional & State . . . . . . 6,087.68 \ Insurance 90.02 State Expenses: 320.00 25.00 Photographer ..... Rent & Clean-up . . . . . . . 400.00 200.00 40,00 Ticket Sellers & Takers... 149,60 Tickets & Printing . . . . . . 56.70 Carpet Tape . . . . . . . . . . . . 38.68 Blanks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 22.00 35.00 Ambulancè . . . . . . . . . . . 120.00 1,406.98 26,297.48 \$30,348,48



### 1982 State Class A Boys' Track and Field Champions - Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Anthony Mosbrucker, Bryan Steckler, Terry Zimmer, Mike Kudrna, Jim Kitchen, Les Hintz, Dave Pasicznyk, Monty Meduna, Shawn Leiss, Ron Knoll, Bruce Steckler

Second Row (L to R): Bill Watrel, Dan Lasater, Randy Buchholz, Jon Havelka, Bob Watrel, Kerry Meske, Bill Altringer, Jim Hansen, Mike Faller, Mike Armitage, Blaine Halter, Terry Siefken

Third Row (L to R): Carolyn Hunke, Bryan Bren, Scott Stephens, Jason Kadrmas, T. J. Herauf, David Stefonowicz, James Molstre, Chris Hoffer, Dave Knoll, Doug Dukart, Steve Doolittle, Scott Marthaller, Michelle Oster

Fourth Row (L to R): Eddie Weber, Corby Colgrove, Tom Schnell, Ken Nelson, Tim Silkey, Kent Leiss, Daryl Jielek, Shawn Hendrickson, Scott Zimmer, Mark Hanson, Peter Krieg

Back Row (L to R): Coaches L. Kleingartner, P. McMenamy, Heidt, Todd Severson - Student Teacher, Carlson, Dunn



1982 State Class B Boys' Track and Field Champions - Carrington

Front Row (L to R): John Mullenberg, Rod Skytland, Jeff Manley, Troy Humphrey, Dean Edwardson, Doug Ferguson

Back Row (L to R): Jim Poehls, Bob Zink, Keith Neis, Bryan Townsend, Rory Opp, Doug Smith, Ron Fischer

### WRESTLING

### 1982 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1982

Region: Site:		First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:	
CLASS	В					
1	Linton	Napoleon	1741/2	Linton	145	
11	Ellendale	Oakes	1411/2	LaMoure	1191/2	
	Fargo Oak Grove	Lisbon	196½	Central Cass (Casselton) T	122 TE	
				Kindred	122	
١٧	Mayville SC	Carrington	180	Dakota (Arthur)	108	
٧	Cavalier	Rolla	1801/2	Walhalla	1241/2	
V۱	Velva	Velva	1911/2	Center	131	
VII	Tioga	Watford City	163½	Stanley	128	
VIII	Hettinger	New Salem	169½	Hettinger	156½	
CLASS	A					
EDC	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River	184½	Grand Forks Central	182½	
North						
Star	Harvey	Devils Lake	148½	Minot Ryan	1341/2	
WDA	Bismarck	Bismarck	183	Mandan	1471/2	

# œ ဂူ REPORTS FINANCIAL REGIONAL WRESTLING ಶ ⋖

	0007 (D.31)(D.1	-v	33	44	71	8		23	ಣ	23	10	12)	33	79	48	12	
	.nseA seod to Loss		\$ (604.13)	202.44	114.71	\$ (286.98)		\$ 101.29	42.23	320.02	399.10	(81.12)	254.33	130.79	157.48	\$1,324.12	
	Misc.		\$ 75.94	12.00	15.00	\$102.94		\$ 33.70	53.27	129.00		68.05	35.00		30.00	\$349.02	
	& sbrawA sairlop1T		\$146.78	146.78	131.67	\$425.23		\$101.20	101.20	101.20	101.20	101.21	101.21	101.21	101.21	\$809.64	
DISBURSEMENTS	lusurance		\$ 14.41	39.84	32.12	\$ 86.37		\$ 24.01	23.40	33.43	33,40	23.96	28.96	23.00	26.01	\$216.17	
DISBI	Rent, & Janitor		↔		100.00	\$100.00		\$100.00	125.00	140.00	188,00	90.00	130,00	75.00	145.00	\$993.00	
	& framagensM glaH framsnruoT		\$ 327,50	498.44	205.00	\$1,030.94		\$ 193.50	75.00	298 50	194.00	140.00	115.00	125.00	150.00	\$1,291.00	
	slaioiĦO		\$ 750.00	642.50	557.50	\$1,950.00		\$ 196.80	300.00	237 EA	304.30	406.00	333.50	245.00	240.80	\$2,263.90	
	TOTAL		\$ 710.50	1,542.00	1,156.00	\$3,408.50		\$ 750.50	720.10	1 2E0 GE	1 220.00	748.10	00'866	700.00	850.50	€\$	
	əjiZ	A	Grand Forks.	Bismarck	rth Star Harvev	TOTAL CLASS A	8	Linton	Ellendale	Fargo Oak	Mavville	Cavalier	Velva	Tioga	Hettinger	TOTAL CLASS B	
	поіраЯ	CLASS	EDC	WDA	North Star	TOT	CLASS B	_	=	Ξ	>	  >	·   >	5		<u>T0T</u>	

### STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

### February 26, 27, 1982 - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

### **Team Points**

1. Bismarck	1941/2	12. Rugby 35
2. Bismarck Century	122	12. Valley City 35
3. Mandan. ,	99½	15. Dickinson 29
4. Minot	96½	15. Harvey 29
5. Grand Forks Central	821/2	17. Minot Ryan 28
6. Grand Forks Red River.	59½	18. Belcourt (TMCHS) 23
7. Dickinson Trinity	57½	19. Wahpeton 12
8. Jamestown	561/2	20. Fargo Shanley 8
9. Williston	551/2	21. Fargo North 5½
10. Bismarck St. Mary's	441/2	22. Fargo South 3
11. West Fargo	36½	23. Langdon 0
12. Devils Lake	35	

# 1982 - CLASS A STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

### 98 LB. CLASS

1st — Bryan Baker, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd — Jerry Valentin, Mandan; 3rd — Jeff Hafner, Valley City; 4th — Steve Zeman, Grand Forks Central; 5th — Marty Binde, Williston; 6th — Bret Maughan, Fargo North.

### 105 LB. CLASS

1st — Jay Glaser, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd — Todd Pace, Bismarck; 3rd — Mark Schulz, Bismarck Century; 4th — Fred Forman, Minot; 5th — Steve Heyd, Grand Forks Central; 6th — Mark Goldade, Harvey.

### 112 LB. CLASS

1st — John Christen, Minot Ryan; 2nd — Steve Schatz, Bismarck; 3rd — Jim Heck, Mandan; 4th — Tony Laducer, Belcourt (TMCHS); 5th — Pat Tormey, Bismarck Century; 6th — Darin Tompkins, Grand Forks Red River.

### 119 LB. CLASS

1st — Robbi Kudrna, Dickinson; 2nd — Dan Kropp, Jamestown; 3rd — Mike Leier, Bismarck; 4th — Ronie Coney, Grand Forks Central; 5th — Art Rillo, Wahpeton; 6th — Brian Stewart, Minot.

### 126 LB. CLASS

1st — Randy Fischer, Bismarck; 2nd — Tim Bergloff, Bismarck Century; 3rd — Chad Reierson, Minot; 4th — Kevin Scholler, Grand Forks Red River; 5th — Kevin Hanson, Devils Lake; 6th — Tracy Sattler, Dickinson Trinity.

### 132 LB. CLASS

1st — John Kabanuk, Minot; 2nd — Greg Cole, Grand Forks Central; 3rd — Troy Goll, Bismarck; 4th — Lane Stave, Devils Lake; 5th — Mike Thilmony, Mandan; 6th — Rex Bluestone, Belcourt (TMCHS).

### 138 LB. CLASS

1st — Bryan Njos, Bismarck; 2nd — Jim Martinson, Bismarck Century; 3rd — Scott Haas, West Fargo; 4th — Randy McGough, Valley City; 5th — Dave Scott, Fargo Shanley; 6th — Dave McKay, Devils Lake.

### 145 LB. CLASS

1st — Lynn Sundby, Williston; 2nd — Brad Solem, Rugby; 3rd — Jamie Gunderson, Grand Forks Central; 4th — Tim Ressler, Bismarck Century; 5th — Greg Mathern, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th — Terry Greenlund, Jamestown

### 155 LB. CLASS

1st — Paul Syvrud, Mandan; 2nd — Brent Hoffner, Bismarck; 3rd — John Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th — John Ulmer, Williston; 5th — Arden Duerre, Grand Forks Central; 6th — Pete Stenberg, Minot.

### 167 LB. CLASS

1st — Dean Grunseth, Bismarck; 2nd — Rick Thompson, Mandan; 3rd — Dave Speaks, Bismarck Century; 4th — Dwight Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th — Scott Page, Grand Forks Red River; 6th — Mike Simmers, Grand Forks Central.

### 185 LB. CLASS

1st — Mike Cox, Jamestown; 2nd — Dean Mueller, Bismarck; 3rd — Todd Hammer, Minot; 4th — Brad Hoffart, Rugby; 5th — Scott Selland, Bismarck Century; 6th — Tracy Maszk, Grand Forks Red River.

### **HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS**

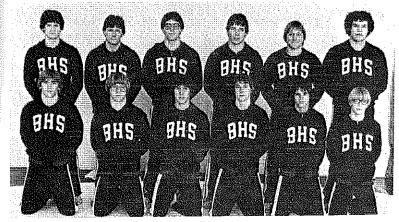
1st — Bob Fowler, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd — Tim Cariveau, Bismarck; 3rd — Ron Pister, Harvey; 4th — Myron Hummel, West Fargo; 5th — Steve Schmitz, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th — Mike Armitage, Dickinson,

### 1982 FINANCIAL REPORT STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

.. \$10,104.00

Receipts:	
Disbursements:	
Officials: Frank Anderson, Gene Boyle, Bill McCullum, Phil Reimnitz, Duane Schmitz, Dan Unruh	2.188.50
Trophies & Awards	683.20
Insurance	211.00
Management:	
Rent & Janitor \$ 950.00	
Ticket Sellers 214.69	
Ticket Takers 240,00	
Timers 510.00	
Scorers	
Door Guards 300.00	

•	
•	
. <u></u>	
\$ 13,738.38	\$ 13,738.38



1982 State Class A Wrestling Champions - Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Troy Goll, Randy Fischer, Mike Leier, Steve Schatz, Todd Pace, Harold Zentz

Back Row (L to R): Bryan Njos, Doug Espe, Brent Hoffner, Dean Grunseth, Dean Mueller, Tim Cariveau

# STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

# February 19, 20, 1982 - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

# **Team Points**

1. Napoleon	145½	21. LaMoure	26
2. Carrington	133	22. New Town	2.30
3. Velva	87	23. Mayville-Portland	/2
4. Rolla	86	(Mayville)	211/4
	78½	24. Parshall	
O. 2.000,	631/2		
6. Tioga		24. Edgeley	4.00
7. Lakota	63	26. Garrison	
8. Hillsboro	60	27. Ellendale	. 17
9. New Salem	<b>53</b> ½	28. Watford City	. 14
10. Linton	47½	29. Hatton	. 13
11. Kindred	441/2	30. Stanley	. 11½
12. Kenmare	42	31. Larimore	. 6
13. Walhalfa	41½	32. Fargo Oak Grove	. 5
14. Center	36	33. Ashley	. 4
15. Bowman	341/2	33. Beach	. 4
15. Oakes	341/2	33. Wishek	. 4
17. Dakota (Arthur)	33½	36. Cavalier	. 3
18. Hettinger	291/2	37. Central Cass (Casselton).	. 2
19. Beulah	28	38. Fort Yates (SRCHS)	. 1
	20	39. New England St. Mary's	7 (6
20. Sargent Central	07	33. INGW Eligialia St. Mary s	
(Forman)	27		

#### 1982 -- CLASS B

## STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### 98 LB. CLASS

1st — Troy Humphrey, Carrington; 2nd — Mike Itrich, New Salem; 3rd — Paul Doll, Napoleon; 4th — Mitch Olson, Tioga; 5th — Kim Kakela, Rolla; 6th — Mitch Elijah, Lisbon.

#### 105 LB. CLASS

1st — Paul Stremmick, Walhalla; 2nd — Wayne Hample, LaMoure; 3rd — Kevin Hollatz, Carrington; 4th — Chuck Moe, Tioga; 5th — Tom Silbernagel, Linton; 6th — Sean Bittner, Center.

#### 112 LB. CLASS

1st — Mark Lemieux, Lisbon; 2nd — Mark Brown, Carrington; 3rd — Randy Weigel, Napoleon; 4th — Mike Rousseau, Walhalla; 5th — Jeff Thomas, Velva; 6th — Mike Bernhardt, Linton.

#### 119 LB. CLASS

1st — David Hilliard, Lakota; 2nd — Rick Lagasse, Rolla; 3rd — Doug McGee, Bowman; 4th — Mike Mehlhoff, Garrison; 5th — Jeff Aberle, Lisbon; 6th — Duane Sperle, Napoleon.

# 126 LB. CLASS

1st — Rick Scherr, Napoleon; 2nd — Todd Nelson, Kenmare; 3rd — Mark Werlinger, Parshall; 4th — Corey Seamands, Hettinger; 5th — Troy Pierce, Bowman; 6th — Todd O'Shea, Velva.

# 132 LB. CLASS

1st — Lenny Vannett, Velva; 2nd — Scott Thorfinnson, Sargent Central (Forman); 3rd — Leo Straley, Carrington; 4th — Randy Doll, New Salem; 5th — Steve Cavett, Lisbon; 6th — Paul Albrecht, Edgeley.

#### 138 LB. CLASS

1st — Keith Buchholz, Dakota (Arthur); 2nd — Paul Olson, Tioga; 3rd — Kyle Scherr, Napoleon; 4th — Walt Johnson, Lisbon; 5th — Kevin Grothman, Hillsboro; 6th — Scott Mickelson, Rolla.

#### 145 LB. CLASS

1st — Casey Voigt, Beulah; 2nd — Paul Geray, Hillsboro; 3rd — Scott McLean, Lakota; 4th — Wade Forster, New Salem; 5th — John Larson, Kindred; 6th — Will Overland, Rolla.

#### 155 LB. CLASS

1st — Jacque Reis, Napoleon; 2nd — Russ Gress, Center; 3rd — Jim Poehls, Carrington; 4th — Jason Haugen, Kindred; 5th — Shane Fladeland, New Town; 6th — Scott Nelson, Lakota.

# 167 LB. CLASS

1st — Wes Heinley, Carrington; 2nd — Brian Ringdahl, Oakes; 3rd — Mike Osland, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 4th — Steve Perdue, Velva; 5th — Frank Vetsch, Linton; 6th — Shane Myers, Ellendale.

#### 185 LB. CLASS

1st – Scott Kelly, Velva; 2nd – Darwin Dewald, Napoleon; 3rd – Glenn Sayers, Rolla; 4th – Casey Anderson, Tioga; 5th – Curt Huus, Hatton; 6th – Rod Jacob, Linton.

#### **HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS**

1st — Mark McLean, Hillsboro; 2nd — Tom Good, Rolla; 3rd — Scott Reid, Kenmare; 4th — Bryan Lang, Lakota; 5th — Leland Roth, Kindred; 6th — Jim Jorgenson, Oakes.

# 1982 FINANCIAL REPORT STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

Receipts:			\$ 19,265.00
Disbursements:			
Officials: LeRoy Boespflug, Dick Tim Kilgore, Al La Splichal, Jim Vandroved	rson, Dan	1,841.50	
Trophies & Awards		681.51	
Insurance		394.26	
Management:			
Rent & Janitor \$	950,00		
Ticket Sellers	266.25		
Ticket Takers	240.00		
Timers	530,00		
Scorers	585.00		
Ushers	300.00	-	
Door Guards	300.00		
Car Parkers	148.13		
Police	136.00		
Manager's Fee	200.00		
Secretarial Help	75.00		
P.A. Announcer	80.00		
Pictures	135.00		
Band	15.00		
Scale Certification	18.50		
Damage	15.00		
Special Lighting	15,00		
Copies	72.00		
Scoring Supplies	25.00		
Letter Printing	25.00		
Poster Board	90.00		- 1775 - 1775 - 1775
Mat Tape	20.00		
Phone & Postage	80,00		
Bank Charges	5.00		- NS
Athletic Trainers	140.00		
Chart Gals	185.00		
Locker Room Attendant	60.00		
Mat Rental & Transportation	125.00		
Scoreboard Freight	40.50		
	264.55	5,140.93	1.15 1.15 1.15
Team Payments		7.760.20	
To NDHSAA		3.446.60	- 105 - 105 - 105
Total Disbursements			\$19,265.00
TOTAL DISDUISMINING			ψ 13,203.00



1982 State Class B Wrestling Champions - Napoleon

Front Row (L to R): Sharon Leier, Anita Moch, Lori Jacob, Patty Sperle, Sharlene Weigel, Sharon Doll, Bonnie Haas

Middle Row (L to R): Jeff Magrum, Rick Scherr, Duane Sperle, Randy Weigel, Ronnie Piatz, Paul Doli

Back Row (L to R): Ass't. Coach Barry McCleary, Greg Laine, Darwin Dewald, Mark Magrum, Jacque Reis, Steve Gross, Kyle Scherr, Mitch Leier, Head Coach Bert Gums

Tournament: North Central (Rogers), October 29, 30, November 1; Lary

# GIRLS' BASKETBALL

# GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS - 1981

# DISTRICT 1

Committee: Leon Johnson, Forman, Chairman; Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere, Kenneth Lanier, Gwinner.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere,

Tournament: Wahpeton, October 31, November 2 & 3; Don Engen, Manager,

# DISTRICT 2

Committee: Hilbert Hanson, Kindred, Chairman; Lee Ham, Chaffee; G. A. Tooley, Lisbon.

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Kindred, October 31, November 2, 3; Challenge November 5; Clair Bergene, Manager.

# DISTRICT 3

Committee: James Vetter, Montpelier, Chairman; Rudy Hanson, Marion; Neil Taverna, LaMoure.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: LaMoure, November 2, 3, 5; Challenge November 6; Robert

Kummeth, Manager,

#### DISTRICT 4

Committee: Ronald G. Wendel, Tower City, Chairman.

Schools: (6) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Maple Valley (Tower City); Oak Grove (Fargo), Page.

Tournament: Oak Grove (Fargo), November 2-5; Jerome Gorden, Manager.

## DISTRICT 5

Committee: Lyle D. Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Mark Bernier, Finley; Ardel Zimmerman, Galesburg.

Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

Tournament: Mayville State College, November 2, 5, 6; Al Meyer, Manager.

# DISTRICT 6

Committee: Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon, Chairman; Russell Kronberg, Kathryn; Lary Olson, Rogers.

Schools: (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon).

# DISTRICT 7

Olson, Manager.

Committee: Dale Duggan, Buxton, Chairman; Robert Sheppard, Northwood; Alfred Borah, Aneta.

Schools: (6) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Northwood, November 2, 4, 5; Robert Sheppard, Manager.

# DISTRICT 8

Committee: Basil J. Duffey, Petersburg, Chairman; James O. Flaagan, Crary; Don Busch, Lakota.

Schools: (7) Crary, Lakota, McVille, Michigan, NDSD (Devils Lake), Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

Tournament: Larimore, November 3, 5, 6; Cliff Moser, Manager.

# DISTRICT 9

Committee: Morgan J. Huset, Fordville, Chairman; Charles Clute, Adams.

Schools: (7) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River.

Tournament: Park River, November 2, 3, 5; Bill Galloway, Manager.

## DISTRICT 10

Committee: Robert Klein, Drayton, Chairman; Mel Olson, Cavalier; Phil MacIver, Hoople.

Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople), Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier, November 2, 3, 5; Mel Olson, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 11

Committee: Russell Fletschock, Munich, Chairman. -

Schools: (4) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Munich, Starkweather.

Tournament: Munich, November 2, 3; Russell Fletschock, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 12

Committee: Ron Dagner, Rolette, Chairman; John Rintala, Rock Lake; , Norm Baumgarn, Rolla.

Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Rolla, October 29, 30, 31; Challenge November 2; Norm Baumgarn, Manager.

#### **DISTRICT 13**

Committee: Richard Cunningham, Esmond, Chairman; Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry; Tom McGauley, Ft. Totten.

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock,

Tournament: Leeds, October 31, November 2, 3; John Hvidsten, Manager

# DISTRICT 14

Committee: Reid Straabe, Karlsruhe, Chairman; Larry Clark, Balta.

Schools: (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Anamoose, October 29, 30, 31; R. L. Buchholz, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 15

Committee: Al Larson, Carrington, Chairman.

Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Carrington, October 30, 31, November 2; Al Larson, Manager.

# DISTRICT 16

Committee: Danny Buckle, Glenfield, Chairman; Lloyd Gjovik, Binford;

Sherman Sylling, Grace City.

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City,

Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.

Tournament: Binford, October 29, 30, November 2; Lloyd Gjovik, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 17

Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Howard Coughlin, Pettibone;

Herb Kringen, Tuttle.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing,

Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle, November 2, 3, 4; Herb Kringen, Manager.

#### **DISTRICT 18**

Committee: Jerry Fisher, Medina, Chairman; Les Fettig, Driscoll.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Streeter, October 31, November 2, 3, 5; Allan Smetana, Manager.

# **DISTRICT 19**

Committee: Gerald P. Harris, Kulm, Chairman; Elbert Van Ornum, Edgeley; Bruce McShane, Ashley.

bruce McShalle, Ashley.

Schools: (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Wishek, October 30, 31, November 2, 3; Delmar Zimmerman, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 20

Committee: John Roscoe, Zeeland, Chairman; Bill Roberts, Hazelton.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland.

Tournament: Linton, October 29, 30, 31, November 2; Kenneth Fry, Manager.

# **DISTRICT 21**

Committee: Dale Kongslie, Turtle Lake, Chairman; Wes Kessler, Washburn; Gerald Christianson, Wilton.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton,

Tournament: Underwood, November 2, 3, 4; A. K. Johnson, Manager.

# DISTRICT 22

Committee: James Blomberg, Sawyer, Chairman.

Schools: (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Velva, October 29, 30, November 2; Roger Slotsve, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 23

Committee: O. D. Herbel, Dunseith, Chairman; Douglas DeGroote, Upham.

Schools: (6) Dunseith, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau, October 29, 30, 31; Les Christian, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 24

Committee: Walter Bierman, Lansford, Chairman.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Mohall, October 29, 30, 31, November 1; Don Kolbo, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 25

Committee: Ronald Hauf, Makoti, Chairman; Rollie Morud, New Town.

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen).

Tournament: Parshall, October 29, 30, 31, Challenge November 2; Clarence Weltz, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 26

Committee: Aird C. Smith, Columbus, Chairman; Rick Herbel, Bowbells; David Rust, Tioga.

Schools: (7) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Columbus, October 29, 30, 31, Challenge November 2; Aird C. Smith, Manager.

# DISTRICT 27

Committee: Myron Haugse, Alamo, Chairman.

(8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford Schools: City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston, October 29, 30, 31; Norm Furuseth, Manager.

# DISTRICT 28

Committee: John Schmitz, Stanton, Chairman; Clarence Wohlwend, Zap. Stan Miller, Golden Valley.

Schools: (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer

Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Hazen, October 30, 31, November 2, 3, Challenge November 5: David Smette, Manager,

#### DISTRICT 29

Committee: Arthur A. Conklin, New England, Chairman; Casimir Paluck.

New England St. Mary's; Lewis Getz, Beach.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's,

South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson State College, October 30, 31, November 2, 3): Jo Lindquist, Manager,

# DISTRICT 30

Committee: Dale Hurt, New Salem, Chairman; K. K. Kittler, Center; Pat Feist, Glen Ullin.

Schools: (7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Hebron, October 31, November 2, 3, Challenge November 5; Don Herbel, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 31

Committee: Keith W. Lutz, Elgin, Chairman; Donald R. Emch, Flasher; Jerome Enget, New Leipzig.

(8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Schools: Selfridge, Solen, SRCHS (Fort Yates).

Tournament: Fort Yates, October 30, 31, November 2, 3, 4; Bill Reiter, Manager,

#### DISTRICT 32

Committee: Darrel A. Remington, Regent, Chairman; O. Gordon Reinke, Hettinger; Ralph Plas, Scranton.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Hettinger, October 29, 30, 31; Erling Dahl, Manager.

# GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

#### First Round

Lidgerwood - Bye Wyndmere 46 - North Sargent

Fairmount 30 - Milnor 21 Hankinson 33 - Sargent Central

(Gwinner) 21 (Forman) 25

# Second Round

Lidgerwood 42 - Wyndmere 21 Fairmount 37 - Hankinson 23

#### Third & Fourth

Hankinson 38 - Wyndmere 22

# Championship

Lidgerwood 38 - Fairmount 25

0000000

# DISTRICT 2 - Kindred - Clair Bergene, Manager

# First Round

Lisbon - Bye

Sheldon 60 - Richland (Colfax) 38

Chaffee 44 - Enderlin 28 Kindred 38 - Leonard 36

#### Second Round

Lisbon 35 - Chaffee 31

Kindred 49 - Sheldon 39

# Third & Fourth

Chaffee 55 - Sheldon 35

# Championship

Lisbon 36 - Kindred 24

#### Challenge Game

Chaffee 48 - Kindred 38

0000000

# DISTRICT 3 - LaMoure - Robert Kummeth, Manager

#### First Round

LaMoure - Bye

Oakes - Bye

Verona 47 – Montpelier 33 Ellendale 53 - Marion 18

# Second Round

LaMoure 49 - Verona 21

Oakes 44 - Ellendale 42

# Third & Fourth

Ellendale 41 - Verona 35

#### Championship

LaMoure 40 - Oakes 38

0000000

# DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Oak Grove - Jerome Gorden, Manager

#### First Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) - Bye Page 43 — Central Cass

Dakota (Arthur) - Bye

Fargo Oak Grove 40 - Cass Valley

(Casselton) 40

North (Argusville) 34

#### Second Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 47 -Page 41

Dakota (Arthur) 52 - Fargo Oak Grove 46

# Third & Fourth

Page 32 - Fargo Oak Grove 30

# Championship

Dakota (Arthur) 47 - Maple Valley (Tower City) 41

0000000

# DISTRICT 5 - Mayville State College - Al Meyer, Manager

#### First Round

Hope - Bye

Hillsboro - Bye

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 43 -Finley-Sharon (Finley) 26

Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 45 -

Cooperstown 23

#### Second Round

Hope 55 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 36

Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 37 -Hillsboro 34

# Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 47 - Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 42

#### Championship

Hope 51 — Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 33

0000000

# DISTRICT 6 - North Central (Rogers) - Lary J. Olson, Manager

#### First Round

Oriska - Bye

Litchville - Bve

North Central (Rogers) 42 -

Wimbledon-Courtenay

Kathryn 16

(Wimbledon) 56 - Hannaford 31

#### Second Round

Oriska 40 - North Central (Rogers) 33

Litchville 51 - Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 36

# Third & Fourth

North Central (Rogers) 37 - Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 31

# Championship

Litchville 32 - Oriska 31

0000000

# DISTRICT 7 - Northwood - Robert Sheppard, Manager

#### First Round

Northwood - Bye

Larimore - Bye

Thompson 40 - Aneta 36

Central Valley (Buxton) 40 -

Hatton 36

#### Second Round

Northwood 49 - Thompson 27

Larimore 61 - Central Valley

(Buxton) 36

## Third & Fourth

Central Valley (Buxton) 39 - Thompson 28

#### Championship

Larimore 60 - Northwood 57 (3 O.T.'s)

0000000

#### DISTRICT 8 - Larimore - Clifford Moser, Manager

#### First Round

Tolna - Bve Michigan 33 - Crary 30 Lakota 54 - NDSD (Devils Lake) 27

McVille 50 - Unity (Petersburg) 48

# Second Round

Tolna 34 - Michigan 29

McVille 39 - Lakota 33

# Third & Fourth

Lakota 55 - Michigan 45

# Championship

Tolna 45 - McVille 36

0000000

# DISTRICT 9 - Park River - William Galloway, Manager

#### First Round

Fordville - Bye

Park River 53 - Adams 27

Minto 45 - Midway (Inkster) 37

Lankin 50 -- Edinburg 32

# Second Round

Fordville 62 – Minto 40

Lankin 48 - Park River 39

# Consolation Round

Midway - Bye

Adams 40 - Edinburg 38

#### Consolation Winner

Midway (Inkster) 75 - Adams 46

#### Third & Fourth

Park River 50 - Minto 39

# Championship

Lankin 64 - Fordville 52

0000000

# DISTRICT 10 - Cavalier - Mel Olson, Manager

#### First Round

Drayton - Bye

Cavalier 55 - Walhalla 25

Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 48 -

Pembina 69 - Neche 31

Valley of Hoople-Crystal

(Hoople) 31

#### Second Round

Drayton 36 - Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 22

Cavalier 40 - Pembina 35

Third & Fourth

Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 43 - Pembina 40

# Championship

Cavalier 39 - Drayton 29

0000000

# DISTRICT 11 - Munich - Russell Fletschock, Manager

#### Semi-Finals

Starkweather 40 - Border Central Edmore 31 - Munich 30 (Calvin) 31

# Third & Fourth

Munich 44 - Border Central (Calvin) 31

# Championship

Edmore 32 - Starkweather 31

0000000

# DISTRICT 12 - Rolla - Norman Baumgarn, Manager

# First Round

Rolla - Bye

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 49 --

Wolford 39 - Cando 17

St. John 17

Rock Lake 43 - Rolette 42

#### Second Round

Rolla 35 - Wolford 22

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 58 -

Rock Lake 47

#### Third & Fourth

Wolford 42 - Rock Lake 33

# Championship

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 44 - Rolla 42

0000000

## DISTRICT 13 - Leeds - John Hvidsten, Manager

#### First Round

Leeds - Bve

Esmond 39 - Minnewaukan 25

Churchs Ferry 42 - Sheyenne 28 Fort Totten 39 - Maddock 35

# Second Round

Leeds 40 - Churchs Ferry 21

Esmond 36 - Fort Totten 26

# Third & Fourth

Fort Totten 65 - Churchs Ferry 51

# Championship

Leeds 45 - Esmond 38

DISTRICT 14 - Anamoose - Reynold Buchholz, Manager

First Round

Karlsruhe - Bye

Balta - Bye

Drake 33 - Towner 27

Anamoose 49 - Butte 27

Second Round

Karlsruhe 61 - Drake 9

Anamoose 36 - Balta 25

Consolation Round

Towner - Bye

Butte - Bye

**Consolation Winner** 

Towner 37 - Butte 22

Third & Fourth

Balta 52 - Drake 23

Championship

Karlsruhe 50 - Anamoose 31

0000000

DISTRICT 15 - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager

First Round

Carrington — Bye

Fessenden 39 - Goodrich 31

Sykeston 42 - Bowdon 35

McClusky - Bye

Second Round

Carrington 41 - Sykeston 24

Fessenden 37 - McClusky 35

Third & Fourth

McClusky 44 - Sykeston 35

Championship

Carrington 35 - Fessenden 24

0000000

DISTRICT 16 - Binford - Lloyd Gjovik, Manager

First Round

New Rockford - Bye

Kensal - Bye

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry

Warwick 39 - Binford 38

(Glenfield) 46 - Grace City 40

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry

Kensal 46 - Warwick 37

(Glenfield) 38 - New Rockford 35

Third & Fourth

New Rockford 61 - Warwick 41

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 41 - Kensal 37

Challenge Game

New Rockford 41 - Kensal 34

0000000

DISTRICT 17 - Tuttle - Herb Kringen, Manager

First Round

Wing - Bye

Woodworth 50 - Tuttle 31

Pettibone 35 - Robinson 25

Buchanan 60 - Pingree 30

Second Round

Wing 43 — Pettibone 33

Buchanan 46 - Woodworth 30

Third & Fourth

Pettibone 35 - Woodworth 28

Championship

Wing 34 - Buchanan 30

000000

DISTRICT 18 - Streeter - Allan Smetana, Manager

First Round

Steele - Bve

Medina 33 - Cleveland 23

Streeter 36 - Tappen 26

Gackle 44 - Driscoll 30

Second Round

Steele 36 - Streeter 29

Gackle 37 - Medina 35

Third & Fourth

Streeter 36 - Medina 21

Championship

Steele 49 - Gackle 43

Challenge Game

Streeter 42 -- Gackle 33

# DISTRICT 19 - Wishek, Delmar Zimmerman, Manager

#### First Round

Dickey Central (Monango) 59 -Edgeley 26

Jud 24 - Ashley 18 Kulm 40 - Forbes 30

Lehr 37 - Wishek 23

Second Round

Dickey Central (Monango) 30 -

Kulm 21 - Jud 18

Lehr 25

Third & Fourth

Lehr 29 - Jud 19

Championship

Dickey Central (Monango) 47 -- Kulm 20

0000000

DISTRICT 20 - Linton - Kenneth Fry, Manager

First Round

Braddock 40 - Hazelton 32

Zeeland 43 - Linton 41

Emmons Central (Strasburg) 51 -Napoleon 64 - Hague 27 Strasburg 36

Second Round

Braddock 62 -- Emmons Central (Strasburg) 44

Zeeland 38 - Napoleon 36

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 56 - Emmons Central (Strasburg) 53

Championship

Braddock 42 - Zeeland 35

0000000

DISTRICT 21 - Underwood - A. K. Johnson, Manager

First Round

Wilton -- Bve

Max 48 - Riverdale 29

Washburn 45 - Turtle Lake-Mercer

Garrison 46 - Underwood 18

(Turtle Lake) 38

Second Round

Wilton 49 - Washburn 40

Max 53 - Garrison 28

Third & Fourth

Garrison 42 - Washburn 40

# Championship

Max 67 - Wilton 57

0000000

DISTRICT 22 - Velva - Roger Slotsve, Manager

First Round

Surrey - Bye

Des Lacs-Burlington

Velva 38 - Berthold 35

(Des Lacs) 63 - Sawyer 31

Granville 47 - Deering 23

Second Round

Surrey 40 - Velva 30

Des Lacs-Burlington

(Des Lacs) 34 - Granville 32

Consolation Round

Berthold - Bye

Sawyer 49 - Deering 26

Consolation Winner

Berthold 45 - Sawyer 18

Third & Fourth

Granville 37 - Velva 30

Championship

Surrey 53 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 46

0000000

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — Les Christian, Manager

First Round

Westhope - Bye

Upham 31 - Willow City 28.

Dunseith 30 - Newburg 25

Souris - Bye

Second Round

Westhope 48 - Dunseith 41

Souris 50 - Upham 25

Consolation Round

Newburg — Bye

Willow City - Bye

Consolation Winner

Newburg 47 - Willow City 31

Third & Fourth

Dunseith 57 - Upham 32

Championship

Westhope 38 - Souris 33

# Challenge Game

Dunseith 36 - Souris 17

0000000

# DISTRICT 24 - Mohall - Donald M. Kolbo, Manager

#### First Round

Sherwood 54 - Tolley 21

Kenmare 48 - Donnybrook 29

Glenburn 35 - Lansford 29 Mohall 45 - Carpio 40

# Second Round

Sherwood 48 - Glenburn 37

Kenmare 44 -- Mohall 39

#### Consolation Round

Lansford 57 — Tolley 19

Carpio 45 - Donnybrook 31

#### Consolation Winner

Lansford 44 - Carpio 28

# Third & Fourth

Glenburn 33 - Mohali 28

# Championship

Sherwood 49 - Kenmare 46

0000000

# DISTRICT 25 - Parshall - Clarence Weltz, Manager

# First Round

Stanley 57 - Plaza 48

North Shore (Makoti) 54 --

New Town 56 - Parshall 25

Mandaree 38

White Shield (Roseglen) - Bye

# Second Round

Stanley 44 - New Town 35

White Shield (Roseglen) 53 -

North Shore (Makoti) 35

# Consolation Round

Plaza 40 - Parshall 27

Mandaree - Bye

#### Consolation Winner

Plaza 51 - Mandaree 46

#### Third & Fourth

White Shield (Roseglen) 64 - New Town 54

#### Championship

Stanley 66 - North Shore (Makoti) 44

# DISTRICT 26 - Columbus - Aird Smith, Manager

#### First Round

Divide County (Crosby) - Bye Tioga 41 - Bowbells 39

Powers Lake 56 - Flaxton 26 Burke Central (Lignite) 39 -Columbus 36

#### Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 50 -Tioga 24

Burke Central (Lignite) 44 -

Powers Lake 41

# First Consolation Round

Bowbells - Bye

Columbus 48 - Flaxton 32

# Second Consolation Round

Columbus 53 — Tioga 36

Bowbells 57 - Powers Lake 53

# Third & Fourth

Columbus 51 - Bowbells 48

# Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 54 - Burke Central (Lignite) 25

0000000

# DISTRICT 27 - Williston - Norman Furuseth, Manager

#### First Round

Alexander 57 - Epping 14

Wildrose 66 -- Ray 43

Trenton 60 - Grenora 36

Watford City 45 - Alamo 24

# Second Round

Trenton 44 - Alexander 42

Wildrose 57 - Watford City 53

# First Consolation Round

Grenora 62 - Epping 34

Ray 47 - Alamo 31

#### Second Consolation Round

Alexander 73 - Ray 41

Watford City 49 - Grenora 40

#### Third & Fourth

Alexander 60 - Watford City 40

#### Championship

Trenton 51 - Wildrose 47

# Challenge Game

Wildrose 55 - Alexander 31

# DISTRICT 28 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

#### First Round

Halliday 47 - Zap 18

Golden Valley 30 - Stanton 29

Beulah 48 - Killdeer 31

Dodge 38 - Hazen 33

#### Second Round

Halliday 62 - Beulah 45

Golden Valley 36 - Dodge 30

# First Consolation Round

Zap 32 - Killdeer 28

Stanton 49 - Hazen 26

# Second Consolation Round

Dodge 37 - Zap 23

Beulah 43 - Stanton 30

# Third & Fourth

Beulah 43 - Dodge 38

# Championship

Halliday 40 - Golden Valley 24

# Challenge Game

Golden Valley 37 - Beulah 32

0000000

# DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson - Jo Lindquist, Manager

#### First Round

Beach - Bye

New England St. Mary's - Bye

Golva 23 - Belfield 22

New England 50 - South Heart 41

#### Second Round

Beach 59 - Golva 22

New England St. Mary's 57 - New England 46

# Consolation Round

New England 43 - Belfield 38

South Heart 38 - Golya 30

#### Third & Fourth

New England 60 - South Heart 42

# Championship

New England St. Mary's 44 - Beach 42

# Challenge Game

Beach 63 - New England 41

000000

# DISTRICT 30 - Hebron - Don Herbel, Manager

# First Round

Center - Bye

Hebron 61 - Almont 28

Taylor 52 - Glen Ullin 34

Richardton 57 - New Salem 36

#### Second Round

Taylor 46 - Center 36

Richardton 49 — Hebron 45

# Third & Fourth

Hebron 54 - Center 46

# Championship

Taylor 47 - Richardton 39

0000000

# DISTRICT 31 - Fort Yates - Bill Reiter, Manager

#### First Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 37 -

Selfridge 31

Flasher 42 — Carson 29 SRCHS (Fort Yates) 58 —

Elgin 27

Solen 55

Selfridge 32 - New Leipzig 22

# Second Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 34 -

Flasher 49 - SRCHS

(Fort Yates) 32

#### First Consolation Round

New Leipzig 19 - Elgin 16

Solen 54 - Carson 45

#### Second Consolation Round

SRCHS (Fort Yates) 52 -

Selfridge 49 - Solen 32

New Leipzig 21

#### Third & Fourth

Selfridge 54 - SRCHS (Fort Yates) 43

#### Championship

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 37 - Flasher 28

# Challenge Game

Flasher 52 - Selfridge 42

DISTRICT 32 - Hettinger - Erling Dahl, Manager

First Round

Mott — Bye

Bowman 46 - Rhame 36

Regent 35 - Hettinger 33

Reeder 46 — Scranton 27

Second Round

Mott 36 - Regent 15

Bowman 34 - Reeder 32

Consolation Round

Hettinger - Bye

Rhame 34 - Scranton 20

**Consolation Winner** 

Hettinger 49 - Rhame 30

Third & Fourth

Reeder 37 - Regent 30

Championship

Mott 33 - Bowman 16

981 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

	•	ot bie9 sloorb2	\$ 1449.66		662 93	1.383.10	1 755.60	73.37	1 529 58	107.59	2.390.45	821.50	201.48	1,858.30	760.21	324.15	657.73	285.40	920 26	750.44
		suoans llaos iM	459	18.18		197.42				162.32	111.02		64.85	62.00	151.20	97.55			8.00	
		tnamageneM	\$ 702.50	554,55	159.40	570,65	275.75	272.87	181.50	267.00	283.32	217.87	120.00	140.34	286.00	194.00	352.70	210.00	245.00	191.13
		eettimmoO taintide	\$ 232.00	207,00	207.00	232.00	192.00	207.00	207.00	232.00	179.20	182,00	132.00	164.00	162.00	32.00	132.00	107.00	32.00	117.00
	DISBURSEMENTS	Police and Car Parkers	65	75.00		281.00	30.00				65.00					10.00	50.00	195,00		
10010	DISBO	Rent & Janitor	\$ 600.00	200.00	90.00	330.00	445.00	130.00	200.00	300,00	150.00	80.00	175.00		195.00	105.00		150.00	210.00	198.00
		juentence	\$ 85.41	83.25	46.14	81.95	81.94	35.27	83.83	48.10	90.87	51.83	34.20	64.58	55.56	38.23	47.77	44.76	51.40	49.64
		Basketballs and Trophies	\$ 205.43	205.52	283.53	203.38	14.181	181,43	181.53	179.29	205.58	181.72	181.72	181.72	181.72	206,42	205.77	205.84	205.78	181.73
		Referees and Desk Officials	\$ 647.50	00.657	510.00	468.00	781.00	490.00	480.00	758.50	720.00	605.60	410.00	410.00	536,50	544.00	510.00	690.00	549.50	648.00
		ztqieosR istoT	\$ 3,922.50	3,814.21	1,959.00	3,747.50	3,743.00	1,389.94	2,843.44	2,054.80	4,195.44	2,140.50	1,259,25	2,880.94	2,328.19	1,551.35	2,040.33	1,888.00	2,221.94	2,135.94
RECEIPTS	2	Miscellaneous Income	\$ 102.00	101.96	102,00	99.80	96.00	76,44	101.94	99.80	101.94			101.94	101.94	89.85	101.83	100.00	101.94	101.94
		enoizzimbA	\$ 3,820.50	3,712.25	1,857.00	3,647.70	3,647.00	1,313,50	2,741.50	1,955.00	4,093.50	2,140.50	1,259.25	2,779.00	2,226,25	1,461.50	1,938.50	1,788.00	2,120.00	2,034.00
		əjiS	Wahpeton NDSSS	Kindred	LaMoure		- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	Munich	Rolla	Leeds			Binford	- 1	Streeter
L	$\perp$	District	-	7	ო	4	c,	ဖ	_	∞	ത	의	티	12	23	4	2	16	1	9

L		<u> </u>	RECEIPTS				i	DISBUR	DISBURSEMENTS				
District	. erii?	anoissimbA	sucantileosiM emooni	erqieseR istoT	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs seirtophies	ออกต <b>า</b> มร <b>ก</b> ร์	Totinsk & IneA	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	JnamagensM	snoəusiləəsiMi	os bieg sloorias
9	Mishok	\$ 2.169.00	\$ 101.94	\$ 2,270,94	\$ 760.00	\$ 181.73	\$ 52,38	\$ 240.00	\$	\$ 132,00	\$ 346,40	€	\$ 558.43
<u> </u>	Linton	2,602.00		2,678.59	652.80	182.24	61.04	200.00	135.84	32.00	340.00		1,074.67
5	Underwood.	2,108.00	76.65	2,184.65	552.00	182.11	51.16	120.00		132.00	184.50		962.88
5	1	3,124.00	103.93	3,227.93	792.00	182.60	71.48	300.00		47.00	402.50	276.75	1,155.60
Į g	1	2,569.00	75.00	2,644.00	460.00	205.84	60.38	225.00		135.00	239,69	187.00	1,131.09
24		2,579.86	102.14	2,682.00	829.30	230.58	60.59	178.60		107.00	234.61	233.91	807.41
122	1	2,347.00	104.00	2,451.00	693.00	206.68	55.94	200.00	90.06	107.00	477.38	150.00	471.00
2 2		4.090.00	80.00	4,170.00	842.00	206.37	90.80	160.00		92.00	189.69		2,589.14
2	1	6,622.00	100.00	6,722.00	835.20	206.87	141.44	393.00	165.00	132.00	721.65	90:	4,126.78
88		4,052.00	.00.09	4,112.00	1,291.00	182.60	90.04	100.00		107.00	411.50		1,929.86
Ę	ı	2.923.00	96.00	3,019.00	720.00	182.24	67.46	420.00		392.00	399.32	105.10	732.88
l e	1	2.653.50	102.14	2,755.64	630.00	182.48	64.11	100.00		212.00	229,62	467.28	870.15
1	1	3,684.00	99.80	3,783.80	1,245.00	182.48	82.68			164.50	100.00		2,009.14
15	ŀ	2,737,00		2,737.00	1,051,50	206.43	63.74	245.00	75.00	32.00	708.75		354.58
7	TOTALS	\$88,795.31	\$2,759.51	\$91,554.82	\$21,871.40	\$6,281.07	\$2,067,95	\$6,379.60	\$1,171.84	\$4,778.70	\$10,210.19	\$2,377.00	\$36,417.07

	ı	1															
		net Profit or See Less to TellosseA		\$ 3,284.51	2,612.28	1,837.28	846.28	(1,103.36)	3,608.19	(632,39)	2,152.92	\$ 12,702.71		\$ 219.73	(3,296.06)	231.47	\$ (2,844.86)
		of bied slooda		\$ 3,042.00	2,790.00	2,805.00	2,790.15	2,822.00	2,671.00	4,120.00	2,756.00	\$23,796.15		\$ 4,179.72	4,435.00	4,146.46	\$12,761.18
		sucentileosiM		\$ 20.85		31.89	9,85	87.30	75.00	66.93	39.60	\$331.42		\$270.00	143.50	50.00	\$463.50
B AND A REGIONS	S	tnemegene <i>M</i> i		\$1,215.15	209.00	615.00	380.32	297.52	1,149.40	330.00	640.80	\$4,837.19		\$1,110.00	775.00	1,050.00	\$2,945.00
AND A	DISBURSEMENTS	Police and Car Parkers		\$213.00	50.00		90'09		210.00	100.00	75.00	00'80Z\$		₩	200.00	٠	\$200.00
CLASS	DISBO	rotinst & triaff		\$ 975.00	470,00	670.00	225.00	397.00	750.00	100.00	400.00	\$3,987.00		↔	600.00	580.00	\$1,180.00
REPORT -		insurance		\$ 210.21	160.29	159.15	122.37	83.37	210.80	122,22	152,94	\$1,221.35		\$ 162,35	100.20	160.89	\$ 423.44
FINANCIAL		alladfayleeB seiriqonT bna		\$ 208.03	208.03	208,03	208.03	208.03	208.36	208.24	208.24	\$1,664.99		\$ 205.90	208.36	208.04	\$ 622.30
BASKETBALL FI		Referees and sleioiffO AzeO		\$ 989.00	1,160.90	1,277.20	1,123.00	1,022.64	1,297.50	1,245.00	867.50	\$8,982.74		\$1,518.80	1,490.00	1,253.50	\$4,262.30
GIRLS' BASKE		amooni istoT		\$10,157.75	7,660.50	7,603.55	5,765.00	3,814.50	10,180,25	5,757.00	7,293.00	\$58,231,55		\$ 7,666.50	4,656.00	7,690.36	\$20,012.86
1981 GI	RECEIPTS	amoani ,aziM		\$ 97.25	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	90.00	96.00	96.00	\$763.25		\$ 96.00	96.00	96.00	\$288.00
		anoizaimbA		\$10,060.50	7,564.50	7,507.55	5,669.00	3,718.50	10,090.25	5,661.00	7,197.00	\$57,468.30		\$ 7,570.50	4,560.00	7,594.36	\$19,724,86
۲,		внi2	В	Fargo	Mayville SC	Langdon	Maddock	Napoleon	Minot	Beulah	Dickinson	TOTALS, CLASS B	∢	EDC - Fargo South	landan	North Star - Devils Lake	TOTALS, CLASS A
		noigaЯ	CLASS	- Fa	II Ma	III La	IV Ma				VIII Dic	٤	CLASS /	EDC - Fa	WDA - Mandan	North St	ç

168

# REPORT OF SCORES

# GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class B Regionals - November 9, 10, 11, 1981

Region I - Fargo - Lee Ham, Manager

#### First Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 36 -Lisbon 31

Dakota (Arthur) 51 - Chaffee 48: Lidgerwood 46 - Oakes 28

LaMoure 43 — Fairmount 27

# Second Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 54 -LaMoure 52

Lidgerwood 45 - Dakota

(Arthur) 37

# Third & Fourth

LaMoure 54 - Dakota (Arthur) 50

# Championship

Maple Valley (Tower City) 48 - Lidgerwood 47

0000000

Region II - Mayville SC - Al Meyer, Manager.

#### First Round

McVille 43 - Litchville 42

Tolna 46 - Oriska 44

Larimore 49 - Clifford-Galesburg

Hope 41 — Northwood 39

(Galesburg) 46

#### Second Round

Larimore 40 — McVille 31

Hope 59 — Tolna 27

# Third & Fourth

Tolna 48 - McVille 43

# Championship

Larimore 61 - Hope 60 (O.T.)

0000000

Region III - Langdon - Delmar Lewis, Manager

#### First Round

Rolla 46 - Cavalier 34 Fordville 29 - Edmore 26

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 45 -

Drayton 38

Starkweather 53 - Lankin 44

#### Second Round

Rolla 43 - Fordville 41

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 49 -Starkweather 45

#### Third & Fourth

Starkweather 38 - Fordville 36

# Championship

Rolla 38 - Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 36

0000000

# Region IV - Maddock - Leonard Bubach, Manager

# First Round

Karlsruhe 49 - New Rockford 35 Carrington 43 - Esmond 42

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry

(Glenfield) 33 - Anamoose 29

Leeds 45 - Fessenden 34

# Second Round

Karlsruhe 39 — Carrington 30

Leeds 40 - Glenfield-Sutton-

McHenry (Glenfield) 26

# Third & Fourth

Carrington 50 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 29

# Championship

Karlsruhe 43 - Leeds 27

0000000

# Region V - Napoleon - Gilbert Holle, Manager

# First Round

Zeeland 48 - Steele 44

Braddock 39 - Streeter 33

Buchanan 32 - Dickey Central

Wing 40 - Kulm 35

(Monango) 31

#### Second Round

Zeeland 54 -- Buchanan 45

Braddock 43 - Wing 35

# Third & Fourth

Wing 46 - Buchanan 37

# Championship

Braddock 40 - Zeeland 33

170

# Region VI - Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

#### First Round

Surrey 53 - Kenmare 29 Westhope 58 - Wilton 51

Sherwood 41 - Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 40 Max 60 - Dunseith 42

# Second Round

Surrey 42 - Westhope 41

Max 47 - Sherwood 34

#### Third & Fourth

Westhope 57 - Sherwood 44

# Championship

Surrey 41 - Max 28

0000000

# Region VII - Beulah - Greg Haugland, Manager

#### First Round

Divide County (Crosby) 44 -Golden Valley 21

Halliday 53 - Burke Central (Lignite) 41

Trenton 57 - North Shore

Wildrose 65 -- Stanley 41

(Makoti) 27

#### Second Round

Wildrose 32 - Halliday 27 Divide County (Crosby) 64 -Trenton 47

# Third & Fourth

Halliday 61 - Trenton 53

#### Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 60 - Wildrose 36

0000000

# Region VIII - Dickinson SC - Jo Lindquist, Manager

#### First Round

Taylor 35 — Bowman 26 Beach 32 - Raleigh

St. Gertrude's 19

Mott 39 - Richardton 32 New England St. Mary's 55 -Flasher 29

#### Second Round

Beach 53 - Taylor 44

New England St. Mary's 42 -Mott 37

# Third & Fourth

Mott 40 - Taylor 31

# Championship

Beach 45 - New England St. Mary's 39

0000000

# GIRLS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

November 19, 20, 21, 1981

# Receipts:

Sale of Basketballs..... 90.00 

#### Disbursements:

Officials: Jerry Ahlberg, Rod Diede, Larry Houser, Maynard Loibl, Gene Manson, John Muckenhirn, Gelaine

Orvik, Fabian Shoults . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 2,836.00 Trophies and Basketballs..... 844.57 695.93

Management:

Desk Officials . . . . . . . . . . \$ 400.00 Rent and Janitor . . . . . . . . 862.00 440.00 Ticket Sellers ...... 347.00 585.00 100.00 Police..... 375.00 300.00 105.00 55.98 85.00 50.00 Passes..... 466.14 Tickets & Printing . . . . . . . P.A. Announcer..... 100.00 72.00 85.00

Team Signs . . . . . . . . . . . . . Postage & Telephone . . . . . 20.00 Dressing Room Attendants . Parking Signs . . . . . . . . . . 45.00

4.493.12 

Total Disbursements.....

#### REPORT OF SCORES

# STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

#### First Round

Surrey 48 — Maple Valley (Tower City) 33

Rolla 51 - Beach 39

Divide County (Crosby) 48 -

Karlsruhe 42 - Braddock 36

Larimore 43

## Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 40 --

Rolla 53 - Karlsruhe 46

Surrey 37

#### Consolation Round

Larimore 59 — Maple Valley

Beach 68 - Braddock 39

(Tower City) 48

#### Consolation Winner

Larimore 69 - Beach 68

#### Third & Fourth

Surrey 50 - Karlsruhe 44

# Championship

Rolla 48 - Divide County (Crosby) 40

0000000



# 1981 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions - Rolla

Back Row (L to R): Patty Wuori, Cindy Koistinen, Mary Koistinen, Michelle LeBlanc, Whitney Meier, Jody Heinz, Tana Nichols and Kellie Lentz. Front Row (L to R): Shelly Boppre, Courtney Meier, Kristi McAtee, Lori Blachford.

#### REPORT OF SCORES

# GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

# NORTH STAR REGION

Devils Lake - November 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 1981 - Les Christianson, Manager

#### Playoff Game

Harvey 47 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 31

#### First Round

Devils Lake 75 - Harvey 31 Minot Ryan 50 - Grafton 44

Langdon 59 - Rugby 38

Valley City 51 - Bottineau 44

# Second Round

Devils Lake 71 - Minot Ryan 43

Langdon 50 - Valley City 49

# Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 52 - Valley City 43

# Championship

Devils Lake 66 - Langdon 56

# Challenge Game

Minot Rvan 48 - Langdon 43

0000000

#### **EDC REGION**

Fargo - November 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 1981 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

# First Round

Fargo Shanley 53 - Fargo

West Fargo 46 - Fargo North 41 Grand Forks Central 43 -

South 28 Grand Forks Red River 43 -

Jamestown 42

Wahpeton 37

# Second Round

Fargo Shanley 26 - Grand Forks West Fargo 55 - Grand Forks Red River 21

# Central 45

Wahpeton 58 - Fargo South 48

Jamestown 37 - Fargo North 36

#### Second Consolation Round

First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central 36 -Wahpeton 32

Jamestown 28 - Grand Forks Red River 21

# Third & Fourth

Jamestown 27 - Grand Forks Central 24

# Championship

Fargo Shanley 38 - West Fargo 34

0000000

# WDA REGION

Mandan - November 5, 6, 7, 1981 - L. E. Faris, Manager

#### First Round

Williston 48 - Dickinson 22

Minot 46 — Mandan 41

Bismarck 49 - Dickinson Trinity 27 Bismarck Century 60 - Bismarck

St. Mary's 35

# Second Round

Williston 67 - Bismarck 52

Minot 45 - Bismarck Century 30

#### First Consolation Round

Dickinson Trinity 34 -

Mandan 53 — Bismarck

Dickinson 27

St. Mary's 45

#### Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 64 - Mandan 52

Bismarck Century 41 -

Dickinson Trinity 32

# Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 49 - Bismarck 36

# Championship

Minot 31 - Williston 24

0000000

# GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Williston - Norman Furuseth, Manager

November 12, 13, 14, 1981

# Receipts:

•	
Gate Admissions	\$18,689.00
TV	1,325.00
Sale of Balls	
Total Receipts	\$20,114.00

#### Disbursements:

D.0001.001.001		
Officials: Jim Berube, Doug Jacobson, Terry Jablonsky, Jim McPherson, James		
Montgomery, Maurice Railing, Russ		
Schmeichel, Rudy Steidl	. \$	3,102.00
Trophies and Basketballs		848.94
Insurance		382.78

Rent and Janitor \$	755.00		
Police	180.00		
Score book	2.75		
Ticket Takers, Ticket Sellers,			
Ushers, Telephone,			
Postage, etc	1,045.00	1,982.75	
Team Payments		12,586.00	
To NDHSAA		1,211.53	

#### REPORT OF SCORES

Total Disbursements.....

# STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

#### First Round

Minot 28 - Jamestown 26 Minot Ryan 42 - West Fargo 36

Management:

Devils Lake 44 - Williston 34

Fargo Shanley 57 — Bismarck Century 43

# Second Round

Minot 48 - Minot Ryan 36

Devils Lake 50 - Fargo

Shanley 43

# Consolation Round

Jamestown 33 - West Fargo 25

Bismarck Century 63 -

Williston 54

# **Consolation Winner**

Bismarck Century 49 - Jamestown 35

# Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 52 - Minot Ryan 39

#### Championship

Devils Lake 51 - Minot 48

# GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

# STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Fargo - October 31, 1981 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

# **CLASS A SUMMARY**

# Team Points

1st - Bismarck 50	Fargo South 199
2nd - Valley City 85	Bismarck Century 313
3rd — Jamestown 97	Fargo North 318
Williston 139	*TMCHS (Belcourt)
Dickinson 140	*Fargo Shanley
Devils Lake 142	*Grafton
Minot 149	*Wahpeton
Mandan , 165	*West Fargo

\*Did not have full team

# 1981 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions - Devils Lake

Back Row (L to R): Lisa Schuler, Ann Hesch, Jackie Deplazes, Joyce Nelson, Julie Becker.

Middle Row (L to R): Desilee Heisler, Tami Stratman, Sandi Wolford, Debbie Ginther, Rose Burdick, Cheryl Lorenz.

Front Row (L to R): Mark Swanson, Head Coach, Durene Heisler, Debbie Deutsch, Lisa Reed, Myron Loberg.

# Individual Winners

1. Joan Hammeren, Bismarck
2. Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century 10:42.5
3. Susie Olstad, Valley City11:05.3
4. Jolene Trolliey, Bismarck
5. Michele Knoblich, Jamestown
6. Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South11:17.5
7. Tammy Birch, Minot
8. Donna Boehm, Mandan
9. June Strickland, Fargo South
10. Fawn Hammeren, Bismarck11:26.5
11. Shelly Bohnet, Williston
12. Karin Kadrmas, Bismarck
13. Bonnie Wanzek, Jamestown
14. Michele Hafner, Valley City
15. Karla Knutson, Jamestown
16. Barb Wagner, Minot
17. Laurie Lee, Valley City11:40.2
18. Karyn Simek, Dickinson
19. Monica Fedora, Dickinson11:42.8
20. Bev Bachmeier, Devils Lake

# **CLASS B SUMMARY**

# Team Points

4. 6	*Fessenden *Granville
1st — Bowman 15	*Fessenden
2nd — Linton 94	*Granville
3rd — Garrison 95	*Mayville-Portland
Fort Totten 104	*Napoleon *New England
Lisbon 108	*New England
*Cando	*Fargo Oak Grove
*Cass Valley North (Argusville)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

<sup>\*</sup>Did not have full team

# **Individual Winners**

1. Cynthia Schwartz, New England	11:34.2
2. Kyrsten Erickson, Bowman	11:45.4
3. Kristi Hestekin, Bowman	11:51.4
4. Wanda Hestekin, Bowman	11:59.6
5. Michelle Johnson, Bowman	12:00.2
6. Janell Powell, Bowman	12:00.7
7. Michelle Vetter, Garrison	12:07.8
8. Carmen Greff, Linton	12:15.6
9. Sherri Gums, Napoleon	12:17.3
10. Laura Walters, Bowman	12:19.1
11. Julie Vetter, Bowman	12:26.1
12. Jill Eiseman, Bowman	12:26.6
13. Franki Welch, Bowman	12:27.2
14. Beth Vitalis, Fargo Oak Grove	12:47.8
15. Heidi Stegner, Bowman	12:53.4
16. Lucy Jacob, Linton	12:57.3
17. Gretchen Belzer, Cando	12:58.9
18. Marla Mitzel, Granville	12:59.2
19. Mary Widiger, Fessenden	13:00.1
•	
20. Sallie Amundson, Lisbon	13:00.8



1981 State Class A Girls' Cross Country Champions - Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Karin Kadrmas, Jolene Trolliey, Fawn Hammeren, Tammy Schiele

Back Row (L to R): Janelle Hammeren, Joan Hammeren, Sue Wilkens, Michelle Gallagher

Not Pictured: Kelli Feeney, Chris Vaness



1981 State Class B Girls' Cross Country Champions — Bowman

Top Row (L to R): Wanda Hestekin, Heidi Stegner, Julie Vetter,
Laura Walter, Stacey Jensen

Bottom Row (L to R): Kristi Hestekin, Jill Eiseman, Franki Welch,

Michelle Johnson, Janell Powell, Kyrsten Erickson

# GIRLS' GOLF

# GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks - October 10, 1981 - Ken Rio, Manager

#### Team Totals

1.	Minot	387	8. Grand Forks Central	506
2.	Bismarck Century		9. Mandan	
3.	Wahpeton		0. Bismarck St. Mary's	
	Grand Forks Red River		1. Fargo Shanley	515
5.	Bismarck		2. Fargo North	
6.	Fargo South		3. Langdon	
	lamestown		•	- 1

# TOP SCORERS

# Singles Winners

1.	Nancy Becker, Minot	86
	Ruth Zupetz, Minot	
3.	Lisa Weismantel, Bismarck Century	93
4.	Brenda Grenz, Bismarck	100

# GIRLS' GOLF

# FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	<u> </u>
Trophies & Awards	
State Expenses	
Team Expenses	1
Total Disbursements\$	632.17

# GYMNASTICS

#### **WEST REGION**

# February 20, 1982

# Minot State College - Gary Leslie, Manager

# Class A Team Totals

1. Minot Ryan	132.93	5. Bismarck	116.04
2. Dickinson	131.24	6. Bismarck St. Mary's	90.34
3. Minot	130.15	7. Bismarck Century	77.00
4. Mandan	126.03		

#### Class B Team Totals

97.48 95.01 92.95

#### INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

# **UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 18.83; 2nd Place — Judy Kraljic, Minot Ryan, 18.17; 3rd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 17.90; 4th Place — Stacey Hurd, Minot, 17.50; 5th Place — Kathy Galloway, Dickinson, 17.43.

#### BEAM

1st Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 17.83; 2nd Place — Missy Selseg, Minot Ryan, 17.43; 3rd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 17.36; 4th Place — Dawn Bartl, Minot, 17.33; 5th Place — Donna Aberle, Minot Ryan, 17.27.

#### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.13; 2nd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 17.94; 3rd Place — Lori Malsom, Minot Ryan, 17.77; 4th Place — Stacey Hurd, Minot, 17.70; 5th Place — Missy Selseg, Minot Ryan, 17.20.

#### **VAULT**

1st Place — Lori Malsom, Minot Ryan, 18.20; 2nd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 17.87; 3rd Place — Stacey Hurd, Minot, 17.63; 4th Place — Judy Kraljic, Minot Ryan, 17.33; 5th Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 17.20.

# **ALL-AROUND**

1st Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 36.20; 2nd Place — Lori Malsom, Minot Ryan, 34.87; 3rd Place — Stacey Hurd, Minot, 34.76; 4th Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 34.30; 5th Place — Judy Kraljic, Minot Ryan, 34.03.

#### INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

# **UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 16.70; 2nd Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 15.93; 3rd Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 15.90; 4th Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 15.63; 5th Place — Sara Birkeland, New Rockford, 14.90.

#### **BEAM**

1st Place — Dawn VanderVorst, Linton, 14.04; 2nd Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 13.94; 3rd Place — Deena Kromarek, Bowman, 13.73; 4th Place — Dawn Peterson, Tioga, 13.67; 5th Place — Kim Dodds, New Rockford, 13.37.

#### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 16.53; 2nd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 16.30; 3rd Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 15.83; 4th Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 15.60; 5th Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 15.50.

# **VAULT**

1st Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 15.36; 2nd Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 14.90; 3rd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 14.73; 4th Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 14.67; 5th Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 14.60.

# **ALL-AROUND**

1st Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 30.66; 2nd Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 30.07; 3rd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 29.77; 4th Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 29.30; 5th Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 29.00.

#### EAST REGION

# February 20, 1982

#### Fargo South - Harold Pedersen, Manager

#### Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	138.86	<ul><li>4. Devils Lake</li><li>5. West Fargo</li><li>6. Jamestown</li></ul>	126.17
	Class B Team	Totals	
1. Mayville-Portland	121.20	4. Oakes	

# INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

#### **UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 19.10; 2nd Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.04; 3rd Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 18.84; 4th Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 18.63; 5th Place — Steph Henning, Fargo North, 18.60.

#### BEAM

1st Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 18.57; 2nd Place — Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 18.43; 3rd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.27; 4th Place — Sue Lamey, Fargo North, 18.23; 5th Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 17.83.

#### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.53; 2nd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.14; 3rd Place — Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 18.14; 4th Place — Sue Lamey, Fargo North, 18.10; 5th Place — Steph Henning, Fargo North, 17.94.

# **VAULT**

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.40; 2nd Place — Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 19.37; 3rd Place — Liz Burau, Fargo South, 18.89; 4th Place — Laurie Lester, Devils Lake, 18.83; 5th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.80.

#### **ALL-AROUND**

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 37.47; 2nd Place — Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 37.31; 3rd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 37.04; 4th Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 36.84; 5th Place — Sue Lamey, Fargo North, 36.22.

# INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

# **UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.67; 2nd Place — (tie) Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro and Kristi Koppang, Hillsboro, 15.83; 4th Place — Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 15.46; 5th Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.37.

# BEAM

1st Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.90; 2nd Place — Julie Breen, Hillsboro, 15.60; 3rd Place — Debbie Bakke, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 14.90; 4th Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 14.70; 5th Place — Jill Boedekker, Hillsboro, 14.54.

# FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 16.30; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.07; 3rd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.90; 4th Place — Nancy Biberdorf, Hillsboro, 15.80; 5th Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 15.63.

#### VAULT

1st Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 17.13; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 17.10; 3rd Place — Ann Baumgartner, Hillsboro, 17.00; 4th Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 16.96; 5th Place — Kari Thorsell, Larimore, 16.20.

120.86

# **ALL-AROUND**

1st Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 32.33; 2nd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 30.43; 3rd Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 30.19; 4th Place — Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 29.56; 5th Place — Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 28.70.

# **WEST REGION GYMNASTICS**

# FINANCIAL, REPORT

Receipts: \$	601.00
Disbursements:	
Judges	, A
Trophies	
Insurance	
Management:	
Ticket Sellers \$ 50.00	1.3
Ticket Takers	Ŷ
Tickets 40.00	
Manager's Fee	
Secretarial Help 50.00	i i
Miscellaneous 80.00	
Scorers	
Deficit Paid by Association	
Totals	2,490.35

# **EAST REGION GYMNASTICS**

# FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:>\$	455.50
Disbursements:	
Judges	
Trophies	
Insurance	
Management:	
Scorers\$ 225.00	
Ticket Sellers 45.00	- 1949 1948
Ticket Takers 45.00	
Manager's Fee 100.00	1.00V .00V
Secretarial Help 15.00	13.6
Telephone, postage 10.00	
Trainer	7.34
Miscellaneous	
Deficit Paid by Association	
Totals	2,068.88

# GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

# February 26, 27, 1982

# Fargo North - Harold Pedersen, Manager

# Class A Team Totals

8. Jamestown

12. Edgeley . . . . . . . . . 21.53

2. Valley City		9. West Fargo					
3. Fargo North		10. Mandan					
4. Minot		11. Bismarck Century	39.57				
5. Minot Ryan		12. Bismarck	16.40				
6. Devils Lake		13. Bismarck St. Mary's	8.30				
7. Dickinson	126.15						
Class B Team Totals							
1. Napoleon	123,45	7. New Rockford	72.37				
2. Hillsboro	123,33	8. Kenmare	41.62				
3. Mayville-Portland	120.62	9. Bowman	40.80				

# INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

# **UNEVEN BARS**

1. Fargo South . . . . . . . 146.69

4. Linton . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 113.93

5. Berthold . . . . . . . . . 90.41

6. Larimore . . . . . . . . 73.60

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.60; 2nd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.47; 3rd Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 18.43; 4th Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.34; 5th Place — Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 18.33; 6th Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 18.30.

#### BEAM

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.86; 2nd Place — Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 18.47; 3rd Place — Steph Henning, Fargo North, 18.36; 4th Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 18.26; 5th Place — Lori Swanson, Valley City, 18.10; 6th Place — Laurie Lester, Devils Lake, 17.70.

# FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.70; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.43; 3rd Place — Wendy Franum, Fargo South, 18.16; 4th Place — Steph Henning, Fargo North, 18.00; 5th Place — Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 17.87; 6th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 17.83.

# **VAULT**

1st Place — Lori Malsom, Minot Ryan, 19.20; 2nd Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 19.00; 3rd Place — Judy Kraljic, Minot Ryan, 18.96; 4th Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.90; 5th Place — Stacey Hurd, Minot, 18.83; 6th Place — (tie) Sue Lemnus, Valley City and Laurie Lester, Devils Lake, 18.80.

#### ALL-AROUND

1st Place - Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 37.06; 2nd Place - Paula Jochim Fargo South, 36.73; 3rd Place - Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 36.70; 4th Place - Amy Wheeler, Fargo South, 36.10; 5th Place - Steph Henning, Fargo North, 35.46; 6th Place - Stacey Hurd, Minot, 35.27.

# INDIVIDUAL EVENTS -- CLASS B

#### UNEVEN BARS

1st Place - Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 17.07; 2nd Place - Sara Birkeland, New Rockford, 16.84; 3rd Place - Kristi Koppang, Hillsboro, 16.67; 4th Place -Cindy Sperie, Napoleon, 16.30; 5th Place - Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 16.27; 6th Place - Jill Jahner, Linton, 16.07.

#### BEAM

1st Place - Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.30; 2nd Place - Kim Schwope, Berthold, 16.17; 3rd Place - Debbie Bakke, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.60; 4th Place - Julie Breen, Hillsboro, 15.57; 5th Place - Kitty Schaan, Berthold, 15.03; 6th Place — Dawn Vandervorst, Linton, 14.73.

#### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place - Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 16.30; 2nd Place - Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 16.20; 3rd Place - Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 16.10; 4th Place - Kim Schwope, Berthold, 15.97; 5th Place - Stephanie Hellmers, Kenmare, 15.90; 6th Place - Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 15.87.

#### VAULT

1st Place - Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 17.50; 2nd Place - Kim Schwope, Berthold, 17.03; 3rd Place - Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 17.00; 4th Place - Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.90; 5th Place -Jill Jahner, Linton, 16.87; 6th Place - Kitty Schaan, Berthold, 16.67.

#### ALL-AROUND

Receints

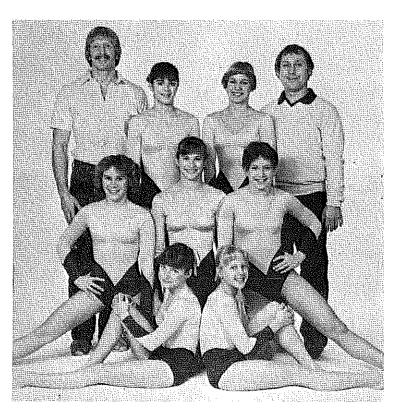
1st Place - Kim Schwope, Berthold, 32.77; 2nd Place - Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 31.06; 3rd Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 31.04; 4th Place — Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 31.00; 5th Place - Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 30.69; 6th Place - Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 30,53,

#### STATE GYMNASTICS

# FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:\$	1,548.50
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	•
Judges 2,954.46	
Insurance	

#### Management: Scorers.....\$ Ticket Sellers & Takers.... 120.00 100,00 Door Guards..... 50,00 50.00 Supervisor - Locker Room . . . 50,00 Trainer........ 60.00 Tickets........... 10.00 Postage, Paper, Telephone . . . 25.00 36.00 801.00 1.224.00 4,069,28 \$ 5,617.78



1982 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics Champions - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Stacey McGuire, Cindy Rodlund Middle Row (L to R): Katie Shamel, Amy Wheeler, Liz Burau Back Row (L to R): Coach Curt Sherbrooke, Paula Jochim, Wendy Granum, Coach Charlie Fleck



1982 Girls' Class B Gymnastics Champions — Napoleon

Front Row (L to R): Terri Sperle, Cindy Sperle, Lisa Sperle Middle Row (L to R): Shar Kraft, Robin Moser, Missy Sperle

Back Row (L to R): Manager Sara Welder, Connie Horner, Lora Schloss,

Pam Hilzendeger, Coach Pegi Mason

# GIRLS' SWIMMING

# NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
Lione	1 Icacile Holdet	3011001	necora	r ear
200 Yd. Medley Relay	H. Flickinger, M. Rudser, B. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe	Minot	1:59.02	1978
200 Yd.				
Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	1:56.79	1979
200 Yd. Individua	al			
Medley	Bonnie Flickinger	Minot	2:17.92	1979
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Jane Borman	Fargo South	410.20	1980
100 Yd.				
Butterfly	Janine Owens	Grand Forks Central	58.86	1981
100 Yd.				
Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
500 Yd.				
Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	5:18.72	1979
100 Yd.	·			
Backstroke	Debbie Dickson	Bismarck Century	1:04.27	1981
100 Yd.		-		
Breaststroke	Anne Kincheloe	Minot	1:10.92	1979
400 Yd, Freestyle Relay	M. Rudser, C. Forsberg, K. Edwards, B. Flickinger	Minot	3:47.87	1979

# GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Minot Magic City Campus Pool

Minot, North Dakota - November 6 & 7, 1981

Duane Carlson, Manager

# Final Team Scores

1st Place -	Minot	
	Bismarck	
3rd Place -	Fargo North	
4th Place —	Bismarck Century	
5th Place –	Fargo Shanley	
6th Place	Jamestown	
7th Place	Grand Forks Central	
8th Place —	Williston	
9th Place -	Fargo South	
10th Place -	Mandan	
11th Place —	Grand Forks Red River	
12th Place	West Fargo	

#### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Minot (C. Hanna, H. Flickinger, J. Hubbard, M. Hanson), 2:01.73; 2nd Place — Bismarck Century, 2:01.77; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Central, 2:07.16; 4th Place — Fargo North, 2:07.33; 5th Place — Jamestown, 2:07.75.

#### 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Denise Hanna, Minot, 2:05,320; 2nd Place — Beth Sornsin, Fargo Shanley, 2:05.324; 3rd Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 2:07.54; 4th Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 2:08.41; 5th Place — Sonya Anderson, Williston, 2:11.43.

#### 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 2:18.68; 2nd Place — Debbie Dickson, Bismarck Century, 2:20.77; 3rd Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 2:21.36; 4th Place — Jenny Kremer, Mandan, 2:26.94; 5th Place — Mary Foster, Fargo North, 2:28.72.

#### **50 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 25.48; 2nd Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 25.59; 3rd Place — Cathy Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 26.36; 4th Place — Patty Job, Bismarck, 26.98; 5th Place — Carolyn Hanna, Minot, 27.00.

# DIVING

1st Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 391.50; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 383.70; 3rd Place — Jennifer Hunkele, Bismarck, 375.25; 4th Place — Barb Edwards, Minot, 375.20; 5th Place — Glynis Richter, Bismarck, 368.55.

# 100 YARD BUTTERFLY (New Record)

1st Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 58.86; 2nd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 1:02.61; 3rd Place — Laura Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:03.57; 4th Place — Mary Foster, Fargo North, 1:06.15; 5th Place — Lisa Resell, Fargo South, 1:07.39.

#### 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 56.28; 2nd Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 57.22; 3rd Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 58.09; 4th Place — Cathy Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 58.49; 5th Place — Mary Ellen Smith, Bismarck Century, 1:00.82.

#### 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 5:29.04; 2nd Place — Beth Sornsin, Fargo Shanley, 5:41.77; 3rd Place — Denise Hanna, Minot, 5:52.41; 4th Place — Sonya Anderson, Williston, 5:53.52; 5th Place — Sue Halvorson, Bismarck, 5:54.51.

# 100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)

1st Place — Debbie Dickson, Bismarck Century, 1:04.27; 2nd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 1:06.86; 3rd Place — Laura Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:08.04; 4th Place — Heidi Anderson, Mandan, 1:08.26; 5th Place — Lien Shutt, Grand Forks Red River, 1:08.56.

#### 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 1:15.10; 2nd Place — Julie Hubbard, Minot, 1:16.16; 3rd Place — Jenny Kremer, Mandan, 1:17.77; 4th Place — Debbie Woo, Bismarck Century, 1:19.13; 5th Place — Sonya Iverson, Minot, 1:20.16.

#### 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Minot (D. Hanna, D. Smith, C. Forsberg, M. Rudser), 3:54.21; 2nd Place — Fargo Shanley, 4:00.74; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 4:03.86; 4th Place — Fargo North, 4:04.52; 5th Place — Williston, 4:12.56.

# GIRLS' SWIMMING

# FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	
Gross Admissions	\$ 404.50
Disbursements:	
Judges: Ralph Manley, Rockie Stavn, Ken Davison, Marsha Dahi, Ann Kempf,	
Paul Kloster	
Trophies & Awards	
Insurance	
Management:	
Timers	
Scorers	
Rent and Janitor 200.00	
Ticket Sellers 90,00	
Ticket Takers 67,50	
Manager's Fees 150.00	
Tickets	
Team Payments to Schools 1,118.00	
Deficit Paid by Association	3,543.95
Totals	\$ 3,948.45



1981 Girls' State Swimming Champions - Minot

Bottom Row (L to R): Kristi Kupser, Lana Nesdahl, Stephanie Hurd, Cindy Marten, Carrie Walker, Cara Andrews, Debbie Horst, Ronnie Schweyen, Sonya Iverson.

Second Row (L to R): Ann Lanman, Dawn Bartl, Lisa Svare, Shannon Griffitt, Marla Keller, Alecia Helseth, Carolyn Hanna, Kristi Jensen, Christy Forsberg.

Third Row (L to R): Missy Schalesky, Ginger Gess, Karen Walker, Michelyn Rudser, Nancy Andrews.

Fourth Row (L to R): Leah Kossan, Karen Thompson, Barb Edwards, Julie Hubbard, Denise Hanna, Holly Flickinger.

Back Row (L to R): Cathy Sims, Tori Guthrie, Denes Smith, Metta Hansen. Not Pictured: Marci Woods, Roxy Griffitt, Karen Vicha.

# GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo - May 14, 15, 1982 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks

Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City.

Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Fargo

South, Fargo North

Top Eight Individuals: Julie Gilbertson, Fargo South

Laurie Dickson, Fargo North

Mary McEnroe, Grand Forks Central

Peggy Nilles, Fargo Shanley Sara Gullickson, Fargo South Tania Thielman, Jamestown Amy Deere, Fargo North Shelly Magee, Valley City

Top Eight Doubles: Diann Romo & Randi Roisum, Grand Forks Central

Paula Newton & Fiona Gellatly, Grand Forks Red River Janine Arneson & Charlott Stuewer, Grand Forks Red

River

Shelly Mathison & Ann McMullen, Fargo Shanley Anita Parmar & Teresa Nelson, Grand Forks Central

Lori Jensen & Kelly Nugent, Fargo North Sarah Bailey & Tammy Oberg, Wahpeton

Sue Cullen & Sue Christofferson, Fargo Shanley

West Region at Minot - May 14, 15, 1982 - Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's,

Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot

Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot Ryan, Minot, Bismarck Century, Dickinson Trinity

Top Eight Individuals: Lynn Skadeland, Williston

Diane Richter, Minot Ryan Petra Gunzel, Bismarck Janice Otto, Mandan Carol Klein, Minot

Sandy Elhardt, Bismarck Century Karen Hill, Bismarck Century Kelly DeForest, Bismarck St. Mary's

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

195

Top Eight Doubles:

Molly Berg & Darlis Somerville, Minot

Camille Deckert & Holly Loveland, Minot Ryan

Selina Libi & Sharon Libi, Minot Ryan Kristi Neubauer & Michelle Braun, Mandan Jan Doeling & Nancy Dagner, Minot

Peggy Jahner & Denise Wolberg, Dickinson Trinity Patty Kelly & Michelle Fiest, Bismarck Century Karen Gayda & Roberta Fred, Dickinson Trinity

# GIRLS' EAST REGIONAL TENNIS FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Paper, Postage, Telephone	
Plaques 64.07	
Manager's Fee	
Lunch for Workers	
Court Supervisors	
Court Rental	
Tennis Balls	
Totals	655.17

# GIRLS' WEST REGIONAL TENNIS

# FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Plaques	
Tennis Balls	
Manager's Fee	
Court Rental	
Totals	437,17

# **GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET**

Fargo - May 21, 22, 1982 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Winners:

1st Place - Minot Ryan

2nd Place - Minot

3rd Place — Bismarck Century Consolation — Grand Forks Red River Singles Winners: 1st Place — Julie Gilbertson, Fargo South

2nd Place — Lynn Skadeland, Williston 3rd Place — Diane Richter, Minot Ryan 4th Place — Petra Gunzel, Bismarck

5th Place - Laurie Dickson, Fargo North

Doubles Winners:

1st Place - Diann Romo & Randi Roisum, Grand Forks

Central

2nd Place - Molly Berg & Darlis Somerville, Minot

3rd Place - Camille Deckert & Holly Loveland, Minot Ryan

4th Place - Selina Libi & Sharon Libi, Minot Ryan

5th Place - Anita Parmar & Teresa Nelson, Grand Forks

Central

# GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

#### FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Paper, Postage, Telephone	
Manager's Fee	
Tennis Balls	
Court Supervisors	
Rent - Southgate Racquet Club 550.00	
Trophies	
Mileage to Schools	
Total	1,936.14



1982 Girls' State Tennis Champions - Minot Ryan

Standing (L to R): Selina Libi, Camille Deckert, Sharon Libi, Holly Loveland, Brian Pederson - Coach Kneeling (L to R): Diane Richter, Laurie Christen, Rachel Libi

# GIRLS' TRACK 1982

# NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	12,62	1980
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Pam Harty	Fargo South	2:14.10	1980
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	11:10.79	1982
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Kim Schwope	Berthold	45.52	1982
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17′9¾′′	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5'8''	1981
Shot Put	Karen White	Minot Ryan	39'5"	1982
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	137′3″	1982
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	151'9"	1982
400 Meter Relay	Collins, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	50.31	1980
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Fetsch, Chaput, Feasel, S. Field	Langdon	9:48.52	1982

# NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	12.62	1980
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Pam Harty	Fargo South	2:14.10	1980
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	11:10.79	1982
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	LaRae Wanner	Dickinson Trinity	46.51	1982
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17′9%′′	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5′8′′	1981
Shot Put	Karen White	Minot Ryan	39'5"	1982
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks . Red River	137′3″	1982
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	151'9"	1982
400 Meter Relay	Collins, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	50.31	1980

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Fetsch, Chaput, Feasel, S. Field	Langdon	9:48.52	1982

# RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Bergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
**200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
**800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmstedt, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

NOTE: Records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

# NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year	
100 Meter Dash	Margaret Kuchar	Edmore	12.86	1981	
200 Meter Dash	Kim Schwope	Berthold	25.87	1982	
400 Meter Dash	Tami Lein	Larimore	58.63	1982	
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:21.55	1982	
1600 Meter Run	Michelle Johnson	Bowman	5:22.70	1982	

<sup>\*</sup> Retired because of change to 4 Kg shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)
\*\* Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
3200 Meter Run	Michelle Johnson	Bowman	12:02.86	1982
100 Meter Hurdles	Karen Ihry	Hope	16.82	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Kim Schwope	Berthold	45.52	1982
Long Jump	Gail Havelka	South Heart	17′6¼′′	1978
High Jump	Carol Gatzke	Regent	5'6''	1977
Shot Put	Michelle Stahl	Binford	38′10½″	1980
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Sargent Central (Forman)	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Kathy McPeak	Wing	135'6"	1980
400 Meter Relay	Maliske, Anton, Pierce, Kalina	Bowman	51.46	1980
800 Meter Relay	R. Miller, V. Miller, Koshney, Belzer	Cando	1:47.29	1981
1600 Meter Relay	Koshney, V. Miller, R. Miller, Belzer	Cando	4:10.53	1980
3200 Meter Relay	H. Stegner, G. Bagley, K. Hestikin, W. Hestik		10:00.66	1982

# RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6%''	1976
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
**800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	1:52.57	1981

<sup>\*</sup> Retired because of change to 4 Kg shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

NOTE: Records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

# 1982 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

# CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Fargo	Fargo South	Grand Forks Central
WDA	Mandan	Bismarck	Minot
North Star	Devils Lake	Langdon	Valley City

# CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton	Lisbon	LaMoure
[]	Valley City SC	Dakota (Arthur)	Central Cass (Casselton)
Ш	Grafton	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Larimore
IV	Devils Lake	Carrington	Leeds
V	Minot SC	Rolette	Alexander
VI	Minot SC	Berthold	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)
VII	Bismarck	Linton	Napoleon
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman TIE	Reach

# GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 28, 29, 1982 - Herb Parker, Manager

# **TEAM POINTS**

1. Fargo South       87         2. Bismarck       59         3. Minot       55         4. Grand Forks Central       42         5. Langdon       36         Rugby       31         Bismarck Century       28         Valley City       27½         Bismarck St. Mary's       18         Dickinson Trinity       18	Wahpeton       18         Mandan       17         Fargo Shanley       15         Dickinson       13         Fargo North       13         Minot Ryan       10         Jamestown       8         Grafton       6         Williston       5         Devils Lake       2½
Dickinson Trinity 18 Grand Forks Red River 18	Devils Lake 2½

# CLASS A

# PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

# 100 METER DASH

1st — Janis Thompson, Minot, 13.10; 2nd — Paula Pringle, Grand Forks Central, 13.16; 3rd — Karla Leier, Rugby, 13.23; 4th — Adele Kemp, Fargo South,

<sup>\*\*</sup> Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

13.26; 5th — Janelle Johnson, Grafton, 13.29; 6th — Liz Chommie, Bismarck, 13.45.

#### 200 METER DASH

200

1st — Janis Thompson, Minot, 26.27; 2nd — Paula Pringle, Grand Forks Central, 26.48; 3rd — Karla Leier, Rugby, 26.65; 4th — Janelle Johnson, Grafton, 26.70; 5th — Liz Chommie, Bismarck, 26.77; 6th — Rachael Nelson, Langdon, 26.79.

#### 400 METER DASH

1st — Rachael Nelson, Langdon, 59.43; 2nd — Vicky Jahner, Fargo South, 59.53; 3rd — Jill Schmidt, Fargo North, 1:00.27; 4th — Melanie Miller, Minot, 1:00.34; 5th — Paula Schwab, Bismarck St. Marv's, 1:00.52; 6th — Lavonne Grau, Dickinson, 1:00.66.

# 800 METER RUN

1st — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 2:15.50; 2nd — Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South, 2:17.70; 3rd — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 2:20.09; 4th — Susan Olstad, Valley City, 2:21.34; 5th — Michelle Felton, Grand Forks Central, 2:22.47; 6th — Loretta Dvorak, Dickinson Trinity, 2:23.46.

#### 1600 METER RUN

1st — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 5:10.99; 2nd — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 5:13.70; 3rd — Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South, 5:15.95; 4th — Anne Smith, Fargo South, 5:19.72; 5th — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 5:26.10; 6th — Joann Chaput, Langdon, 5:26.99.

# 3200 METER RUN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 11:10.79; 2nd — Anne Smith, Fargo South, 11:20.60; 3rd — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 11:25.65; 4th — Joann Chaput, Langdon, 11:34.45; 5th — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 11:39.80; 6th — Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South, 11:53.55.

#### 100 METER HURDLES

1st — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 15.52; 2nd — Laurie Sautner, Mandan, 16.29; 3rd — Adele Kemp, Fargo South, 16.34; 4th — Penny Schmautz, Mandan, 16.58; 5th — Lori Swanson, Valley City, 16.66; 6th — Sheila Willer, Dickinson Trinity, 17.06.

#### 300 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS A RECORD)

1st — LaRae Wanner, Dickinson Trinity, 46.51; 2nd — Melanie Miller, Minot, 47.34; 3rd — Becky Lucken, Fargo North, 48.00; 4th — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 48.23; 5th — April James, Dickinson, 48.24; 6th — Holly Jelsing, Rugby, 48.35.

# SHOT PUT (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st – Karen White, Minot Ryan, 39'5"; 2nd – Annette Sabot, Bismarck Century, 37'9½"; 3rd – Dana Fiedler, Minot, 37'1½"; 4th – Ronda Steinkopf, Fargo South, 36'10"; 5th – Patty Purpur, Grand Forks Red River, 36'10"; 6th – Dolly Heller, Williston, 35'8½".

# DISCUS (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Patty Purpur, Grand Forks Red River, 137'3"; 2nd — Korreena Lyons, Bismarck, 113'9"; 3rd — Karyn Szarkowski, Bismarck St. Mary's, 112'9"; 4th — Ronda Steinkopf, Fargo South, 112'5"; 5th — Starr Maus, Fargo South, 109'2"; 6th — Colleen Kurtz, Devils Lake, 108'9".

# JAVELIN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Karyn Szarkowski, Bismarck St. Mary's, 151'9"; 2nd — Siobhan Kane, Bismarck, 132'2"; 3rd — Dawn Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 132'1"; 4th — Renee Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 130'8"; 5th — Lori Telehey, Minot, 129'2"; 6th — Janelle Willman, Jamestown, 127'10".

#### HIGH JUMP

1st — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 5'5"; 2nd — Pam Cole, Grand Forks Central, 5'4"; 3rd — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 5'1"; 4th — Joan Anderson, Williston, 5'1"; 5th (tie) Kami Anderson, Valley City and Sandi Walford, Devils Lake, 4'11".

#### LONG JUMP

1st — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 17'2%"; 2nd — Becky Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 16'10%"; 3rd — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 16'9%"; 4th — Carol Badman, Grand Forks Central, 16'7"; 5th — Karen Bergantine, Dickinson Trinity, 16'2"; 6th — Darcy Burkhart, Minot, 15'11%".

#### **400 METER RELAY**

1st — Grand Forks Central (Fuller, Prigge, Pringle, Badman), 50.47; 2nd — Rugby, 50.65; 3rd — Wahpeton, 50.79; 4th — Dickinson Trinity, 51.10; 5th — Minot, 51.36; 6th — Fargo Shanley, 51.80.

#### 800 METER RELAY

1st — Rugby (Haman, Ostrem, Zweber, Leier), 1:48.39; 2nd — Minot, 1:49.26; 3rd — Fargo Shanley, 1:49.31; 4th — Fargo South, 1:49.57; 5th — Grand Forks Central, 1:49.91; 6th — Fargo North, 1:49.95.

#### 1600 METER RELAY

1st — Langdon (Feasel, Nelson, Nuelle, Field), 4:02.85; 2nd — Fargo South, 4:04.34; 3rd — Fargo Shanley, 4:07.39; 4th — Minot, 4:07.76; 5th — Dickinson, 4:08.96; 6th — Jamestown, 4:09.90.

# 3200 METER: RELAY (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Langdon (Fetsch, Feasel, Chaput, Field), 9:48.52; 2nd — Dickinson, 9:54.75; 3rd — Jamestown, 9:56.13; 4th — Bismarck, 9:56.15; 5th — Fargo Shanley, 9:58.14; 6th — Mandan, 10:07.53.

# GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

#### Lokken Field, Valley City

# May 21, 22, 1982 - Bill Osmon, Manager

#### **TEAM POINTS**

1.	Bowman	53¼	Glen Ullin	6
2.	Berthold	43	New Leipzig	6
	Larimore	38	Enderlin	6
TIE	Mayville-Portland (Mayville).	38	Rolla	6
5.	Lisbon	33	Surrey	6
	Northwood	28	Esmond	5
	Linton	26	Oakes	5
	Napoleon	22	Central Cass (Casselton)	4
	Beach		Edgeley	4
	New Rockford	18	Powers Lake	4
	Cavalier	16	Burke Central (Lignite)	3
	Kenmare,	16	Stanley	3
	Alexander	14	Bowbells	2
	LaMoure	12¼	Wildrose-Ray	2
	Sargent Central (Forman)	12	Wishek	2
	Carrington	10	Woodworth	2
	Garrison	10	Leeds	2
	New England	9	Anamoose	1
	Velva		Hope	1
	Stanton	8	Wing	1
	Rolette	7	Zeeland	1
	Border Central (Calvin)	6	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs).	1/2
	Dickey Central (Monango), .	6	Washburn	

#### PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

# 100 METER DASH

1st — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 12.52 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Jill Jahner, Linton, 12.65; 3rd — Marsha Hernes, Alexander, 12.85; 4th — Tami Lein, Larimore, 12.91; 5th — Patti Schmidt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12.93; 6th — Jodie Laite, Oakes, 12.98.

# 200 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD -- PRELIMS: KIM SCHWOPE, BERTHOLD, 25.87)

1st — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 25.78 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Jill Jahner, Linton, 25.97; 3rd — Tami Lein, Larimore, 26.08; 4th — Jodie Laite, Oakes, 26.29; 5th — Joleen Imhoff, New Leipzig, 26.38; 6th — Alison Regstad, Velva, 26.54.

#### 400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Tami Lein, Larimore, 58.63; 2nd — Kris Eliason, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 59.27; 3rd — Dauna Werre, Dickey Central (Monango), 60.77; 4th — Joleen Imhoff, New Leipzig, 60.85; 5th — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 61.23; 6th — Sarah Ihry, Hope, 61.43.

#### 800 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Judy Bergene, Northwood, 2:21.55; 2nd — Kris Eliason, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 2:21.60; 3rd — Michelle Johnson, Bowman, 2:22.51; 4th — Cindy Schwartz, New England, 2:24.45; 5th — Denise Fortier, Wildrose-Ray, 2:26.29; 6th — Valerie Sigloh, Stanley, 2:27.45.

# 1600 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Michelle Johnson, Bowman, 5:22.70; 2nd — Judy Bergene, Northwood, 5:24.29; 3rd — Sherri Gums, Napoleon, 5:25.52; 4th — Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond, 5:27.40; 5th — Judy Covington, Stanley, 5:27.67; 6th — Ciridy Schwartz, New England, 5:32.16.

#### 3200 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Michelle Johnson, Bowman, 12:02.86; 2nd — Michelle Vetter, Garrisoh, 12:04.00; 3rd — Kathy Jo Kippley, Beach, 12:06.37; 4th — Kristi Hestikin, Bowman, 12:08.03; 5th — Carmen Greff, Linton, 12:15.72; 6th — Wanda Hestikin, Bowman, 12:20.66.

#### 100 METER HURDLES

1st — Betsy Emerson, Beach, 15.92 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Ramona Berthold, Larimore, 15.93; 3rd — Nancy Peebles, Border Central (Calvin), 16.24; 4th — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 16.54; 5th — Patti Bock, Lisbon, 16.64; 6th — Holly Hennessy, Berthold, 16.79.

# 300 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 45.52; 2nd — Missy Wendel, LaMoure, 46.71; 3rd — Tina Finger, Enderlin, 48.05; 4th — Lorali Steinwand, Edgeley, 48.27; 5th — Mishelle Koenig, Woodworth, 48.28; 6th — Emily Havig, Rolette, 48.83.

# SHOT PUT

1st — Kara Herbst, Lisbon, 38'2½"; 2nd — Nettie Briese, Sargent Central (Forman), 35'8½"; 3rd — Pam Rettig, Alexander, 34'6"; 4th — Patty Piper, Powers Lake, 34'4"; 5th — Kay Brosy, Wishek, 34'1½"; 6th — Mary Axtmann, Burke Central (Lignite), 34'1".

# **DISCUS**

1st — Denise Bickett, Carrington, 119'1"; 2nd — Kara Herbst, Lisbon, 117'10"; 3rd — Mary Neiss, Surrey, 108'2"; 4th — Nettie Briese, Sargent Central (Forman), 107'2"; 5th — Mary Axtmann, Burke Central (Lignite), 105'0"; 6th — Kari Thurmer, Anamoose, 103'8".

#### **JAVELIN**

1st — Jean Nygaard, New Rockford, 118'4"; 2nd — Sandy Skalsky, Stanton, 116'5"; 3rd — Lynette Fitterer, Glen Ullin, 115'2"; 4th — Lisa Clark, New England, 111'3"; 5th — Lisa Peterson, Bowbells, 111'0"; 6th — Kathy McPeak, Wing, 108'8".

#### HIGH JUMP

1st - Lyndie Wagner, Kenmare, 5'3"; 2nd - Ericka Hohenstein, New Rockford, 5'2"; 3rd - Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 5'2"; 4th - Betsy Emerson, Beach, 5'2";

5th — Pam Rettig, Alexander, 5'1"; 6th (4 way tie) — Mary Hollinger, Bowman; Tammy Hajek, LaMoure; Laura Walker, Washburn; Pam Beck, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), 4'11".

#### LONG JUMP

1st — Ramona Berthold, Larimore, 17"½"; 2nd — Holly Luetzen, Berthold, 16'9"; 3rd — Lyndie Wagner, Kenmare, 16'5½"; 4th — Karla Miller, Central Cass (Casselton), 16'5"; 5th — Jill Jahner, Linton, 16'4½"; 6th — Lori Nims, Lisbon, 15'11%".

#### **400 METER RELAY**

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) (P. Schmidt, C. Forseth, D. Lindaas, K. Eliason), 51.78; 2nd — Lisbon, 52.04; 3rd — Rolla, 52.25; 4th — Bowman, 52.30; 5th — Cavalier, 52.32; 6th — Leeds, 52.58.

#### 800 METER RELAY

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) (P. Schmidt, C. Forseth, D. Lindaas, K. Eliason), 1:49.08; 2nd — Napoleon, 1:49.69; 3rd — Linton, 1:49.82; Lisbon, 1:49.89; 5th — Velva, 1:50.46; 6th — Leeds, 1:50.79.

# 1600 METER RELAY

1st — Cavalier (C. Odegaard, B. Kautz, M. Jobe, J. Odegaard), 4:11.21; 2nd — Bowman, 4:13.72; 3rd — Velva, 4:14.58; 4th — LaMoure, 4:14.72; 5th — Northwood, 4:16.57; 6th — Zeeland, 4:17.17.

#### 3200 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Bowman (H. Stagner, G. Bagley, K. Hestikin, W. Hestikin), 10:00.66; 2nd — Northwood, 10:04.15; 3rd — Rolette, 10:07.69; 4th — Cavalier, 10:12.94; 5th — Garrison, 10:18.70; 6th — Esmond, 10:18.84.



1982 State Class A Girls' Track and Field Champions - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Sharon Stoffel, Sue Lean, Anne Smith, June Strickland, Donna Colbrunn, Lisa Resell, Starr Maus, Vicky Jahner and Stacey Simle Second Row (L to R): Kathy Zaun, Tracey Hanson, Adele Kemp, Ronda Steinkopf, Jackie Albin, Rebekah Brasel, Andy Gillett and Kari Okerlund Back Row (L to R): Anne Muehlhausen, Suzanne Preusse, Lori Pugh, Tanya Furos, Heidi Desotel, Assistant Coach Lisa Baudvin and Head Coach Mary Ann Donnay

# MUSIC & SPEECH

# 1982 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

# CLASS B

# DISTRICT I

Site:

Site:

Committee: Dennis Johnson, Hankinson, Chairman - Treasurer; Elmer

Lindstrom, Lisbon; Dale Fuhrman, Milnor

Music: Wahpeton NDSSS, Tilford Kroshus, Manager; March 25 - Large Groups; April 6 - Small Groups

Speech: Wahpeton NDSSS, Vernon Hektner, Manager: March 30

# DISTRICT II

Committee: Don Muhs, CVN (Argusville), Chairman; Fr. John Riedman,

Fargo Cardinal Muench, Treasurer; Berton Berg, Central Cass (Casselton)

(Casserror

Music: Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 13 -

Large Groups (NDSU); April 3 - Small Groups (Fargo

Oak Grove)

Speech: Fargo NDSU, Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager; March 27

#### DISTRICT III

Committee: Dale Duggan, Central Valley (Buxton), Chairman; Mel Olson,

Cavalier, Treasurer; William Galloway, Park River

Site: Music: Larimore, Dave Bina, Manager; March 13 - Large Groups

Mayville SC, Mike Bakken, Manager; April 6 - Small

Groups, Stage Bands, Pop Choirs

Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager; April 1 - Plays;

April 2 - Speech

# DISTRICT IV

Committee: Merrill Krueger, Rolla, Chairman; John Rintala, Rock Lake,

Treasurer; James Flaagen, Crary

Site: Music: Devils Lake, Ron Dockter, Manager; March 30 - Vocal

(No Large Groups); April 6 - Instrumental (No Large

Groups)

Speech: Devils Lake LRCC, Gail Williams (Border Central).

Manager: March 27

#### DISTRICT V

Committee: Danny Buckle, G-S-M (Glenfield), Chairman; Dr. Victor Burchill,

Copperstown, Treasurer

Site:

Music: New Rockford, Will Hanson, Manager; March 25 - Vocal

North Central (Rogers), Lary Olson, Manager; April 6 -

Instrumental

Speech: Carrington, Al Larson, Manager; March 23 - Plays;

April 3 - Speech

# DISTRICT VI

Committee: Rudy Hanson, Marion, Chairman - Treasurer; Robert Fenno,

Verona; Nicholas Roster, Oakes

Site: Music: Ellendale TBI, Gladys Schock, Manager; April 2 - Small

Groups; April 23 - Large Groups

Speech: LaMoure, Linda Robson, Manager; March 27

#### DISTRICT VII

Committee: Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman; Duane Baer, Linton,

Treasurer; K. K. Kittler, Center

Site: Music: Bismarck JC, Ervin Ely, Manager; April 6 - Small Groups;

April 17 - Large Groups

Speech: Bismarck JC, Paul Johnson, Manager; April 2 - Plays;

April 3 - Speech

# DISTRICT VIII

Committee: Alvis Martinson, Donnybrook, Chairman - Treasurer; Erdina

Fiedler, Surrey; Don Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington

Site: Music: Minot SC, Joe Alme, Manager; March 26, 27 - Large

Groups; April 2 - Small Groups

Speech: Minot SC, Kevin Neuharth, Manager; April 3 - Speech;

April 5 - Plays

# DISTRICT IX

Committee: Aird C. Smith, Columbus, Chairman - Treasurer; Ron Broeker,

Watford City; Ron Stammen (Divide County) Crosby

Site: Music: Crosby, Quentin Love, Manager; March 30 - Vocal

Tioga, Cliff Grubb, Manager; April 2 - Instrumental

Speech: Williston UND, Jack White, Manager: March 26

# DISTRICT X

Committee: Keith Lutz, Elgin, Chairman; Walt Hoff, Belfield, Treasurer;

Fr. Casimir Paluck, NE St. Mary's

Site: Music: Dickinson SC, Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 2 -

Small Groups; April 3 - Large Groups

Speech: Dickinson SC, Sue Anderson, (Richardton), Manager;

March 26 - Plays; March 27 - Speech

Site:

# CLASS A

# SOUTHEAST REGION

Committee: Don Cloud, Valley City, Chairman; Gary Clark, West Fargo,

Treasurer; Betty Anderson, Fargo North

Music: Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 26 -

Vocal

Valley City SC, R. Q. Johnson, Manager; April 2 -

Instrumental

Speech: Fargo Shanley, Mark Joraanstad, Manager; March 30

# **SOUTHWEST REGION**

Committee: Wallace Schmeling, Mandan, Chairman

Site: Music: Dickinson SC, Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 2 -

Small Groups; April 3 - Large Groups

Speech: Bismarck Century, Pat Pins (Mandan), Manager;

March 27

# NORTHEAST REGION

Committee: Delmar Lewis, Langdon, Chairman; L. R. Nyhus, Devils Lake,

Treasurer; Lynn Flanagan, Grafton

Site: Music: Devils Lake, Leo Froelich, Manager; April 3 - Small

Groups

Speech: Grafton, Barry Lentz, Manager; March 27

#### NORTHWEST REGION

Committee: Del Easton, Williston, Chairman; Ron Witt, TMCHS (Belcourt),

Treasurer; James Holwell, Bottineau

Site: Music: Minot (MCC), Jack DuRocher - Richard Anhorn,

Managers; March 18 - Large Groups; April 7 - Small

Groups

Speech: Rugby, Barb Johnson, Manager; March 27

# STATE CONTESTS

STATE MUSIC CONTEST - Bismarck JC - April 30, Ervin Ely, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH/ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST — Minot High School (Magic City Campus) — Plays - April 16, Speech - April 17 — Arlyn Marquardt, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH/ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST — Bismarck JC — Plays - April 23 and 24, Speech - April 24 — Paul Johnson, Manager

# CLASS B

# DISTRICT ONE-ACT PLAYS

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	North Sargent (Gwinner) "Cracked Ice"	Lisbon "The Case of the Crushed Petunias"
Ħ	Fargo NDSU	No Plays	
Ш	Drayton	Drayton "Infancy"	Unity (Petersburg) "Star Spangled Girl"
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	Maddock "The First Mrs. Paris"	Cando "Ladies Alone"
٧	Carrington	Carrington "The Lesson"	Grace City "Along Came Harriet"
٧ı	LaMoure	Kulm "Seven Wives of Dracula"	LaMoure "Antic Spring"
VII	Bismarck JC	McClusky "Not My Cup of Tea"	Hazen "Curtains"
VIII	Minot SC	Granville "Rise and Shine"	Mohall "The Eden Echo"
ΙX	UND-Williston	Alexander TIE: "The Trysting Place"	Watford City, Stanley "Infancy", "The Matchmaker"
×	Dickinson SC	Richardton "Mr. Flannery's Ocean"	Scranton "Bench 18"

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC - 1981-1982

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC, MIXED MUSICAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOIR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL
	Wahpeton NDSSS	54	56	9	1	6	58	52	8	3	3	0	5	1	a	255
	Fargo NDSU	76	72	7	1	1	92	79	8	2	3	0	1	0	0	342
THE	Mayville SC Laringre	124	122	17	3	9	80	81	18	11	1	٥	7	O.	0	473
IV	Devils Lake	113	110	0	0	0	100	96	۵	٥	0	ō	0	0	0	419
٧	New Rockford North Central (Rogers)	47	45	10	1	2	63	38	12	6	0	0	0	0	О	214
VI	Ellendale TBI	68	64	12	4	7	73	62	12	6	1	0	9	0	۵	318
VII	Blamarck JC	123	107	17	2	10	116	87	18	9	0	0	8	0	Ð	497
VIII	Minot SC	125	108	18	5	10	131	.96	23	3	0	0	7	1	0	527
ΊΧ	Crosby Stanley	77	52	9	4	θ	85	65	9	4	1	0	4	0	0	318
х	Djekinson SC	90	81	19	1	5	117	112	21	10	۵	0	5	0	0	461
SE	Valley City SC Fargo NDSU	83	44	0	0	0	115	69	Ð	0	8	0	2	0	0	341
SW	Dickinson SC	64	21	٥	Ů	0	74	48	o	0	1	0	0	0	0	208
NE	Devils Lake	32	27	D	0	0	58	27	. 0	D	0	٥	0	0	D	144
NW	Minet MCC	80	43	7	1	2	139	73	9	3	4	1	5	2	3	372
I	TOTALS	1,156	961	125	23	<del>6</del> 0	1,291	1,005	138	57	22	1	63	4	ä	4,889

29-278 sunt 4611

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT SPEECH - 1981-82

DISTRICT	S17.E	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	POETRY INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC	EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL	EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING	SPEECH TO INFORM	BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAYS	TOTALS
1	Wahpaton NDSSS	15	15	12	11	19	8	6	7	10	6	8	6	123
11	Fargo NDSU	8	10	9	6	12	2	7	4	5	8	8	1	80
111	Drayton	22	25	20	15	25	6	11	5	12	13	11	6	171
1V	Devils Lake	11	13	11	11	15	8	6	5	. 8	4	6	8	104
V	Carrington	16	20	14	14	15	В	7	3	10	16	10	4	137
V۱	LaMoure	16	15	11	10	16	7	- 5	6	Б	5	12	8	113
VII	Bismarck JC	21	26	23	18	22	19	11	. 5	17	22	13	В	204
VIII	Minot SC	22	26	27	21	22	11	11	6	12	11	9	11	188
1X	Williston UND	9	7	8	9	9	6	- 6	4	6	- 6	8	3	B1
: X	Dickinson SC	23	20	18	13	16	11	13	9	15	18	14	9	179
SE	Fargo Shanley	13	12	12	9	14	10	. 8	8	10	10	9	4	119
SW	Bismarck Century	9	10	7	- 6	9	5	6	5	6	- 8	4	4	77
NE	Grafton	10	9	7	8	8	6	6	5	6	- 5	- 5	4	79
NW	Rugby	8	. 8	7	8	8	4	5	5	5	7	6	Ö	71
	TOTALS	202	214	186	158	210	111	108	77	126	139	123	72	1,726

#### PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH CLASS A AND CLASS B

		197	7	1978 1979		9	1980	)	198	11	1982		
DISTRICT	SITE	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
-	Wahpeton NDSSS Speech and Music	9	9	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
11	Fargo NDSU Speech and Music	15	10	15	9	15	9	16	9	16	10	16	8
111	Drayton - Spaech Larimore - Music Mayville SC - Music	23	15	22_	14	25	15	26	18	25	18	24	18
IV	Devils Lake Speech and Music	27	12	26	11	26	12	25	12	22	11	22	10
٧	Cerrington - Speech North Central (Rogers) - Music New Rockford - Music	21	5	20	8	19	10	18	8	18	11	19	12
VΙ	LaMoure - Speech Eilendale TBI - Music	19	13	19	13	20	10	18	12	18	12	18	10
VII	Bismarck JG Speech and Music	27	15	25	16	22	15	24	12	26	16	25	16
VIII	Minot SC. Speech and Music	36	13	34	13	31	12	30	14	28	15	28	15
IX	UND Williston - Speech Crosby - Music Stanley - Music	13	6	13	б	14	7	16	7.	14	9	13	6
x	Dickinson SC Speech and Music	23	17	24	17	23	17	24	18	24	18	26	18
NE	Grafton - Speech Devils Lake - Music	8	6	7	5	7	6	6	в	5	5	5	5
NW	Rugby - Speech Minot MCC - Music	5	6	6	6	7	6	7	5	7_	-6	7	5
\$E	Fergo Shanley - Speech Fergo NDSU - Music Valley City SC - Music	7	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	6	7	7	7
SW	Bismarck Century Speech Dickinson SC - Music	б	6	5	6	4	6	4	6	5	4	5	5
	TOTALS	238	138	232	138	229	140	230	142	223	150	224	144

# STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

April 30, 1982 - Bismarck Junior College - Ervin Ely, Manager

# STAR RATING - VOCAL

# GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Julie Eckroth, Mandan; Theresa Hoffman, Ashley; Jodi Loken, Rolla; Sara Olson, Fargo Oak Grove; Mary Wax, Minot Ryan; Dianna Jilleck, Dickinson Trinity; Cammy Hiaasen, Devils Lake; Laura Knutt, Rock Lake; Vicky Vaterlaus, Williston; Joan Knoll, Dickinson; Gina Hanson, Ray; Amy Schiebe, LaMoure; Karen Duffey, Fessenden; Mary Mohr, Cando; Jennifer Deich, Fargo North; Jane Frison, Linton; Colleen Wald, Surrey; Darci Bultema, Valley City; Sheila Meyer, Minnewaukan; Deb Nissen, Fargo Oak Grove; Virginia Weckerly, Harvey; Jennifer Nuelle, Langdon; Michelyn Suckert, Surrey; Jill Prosser, Wahpeton; Jan Brademyer, Oakes; Karen Klien, Rock Lake; Stacy Parsons, Mott; Joan Dehlin, Minot; Balynda Croy, Mohall; Susan Gregoire, Cavalier; Cheryl Erickstad, Starkweather; Carol Bachman, Cavalier; Lori Overland, Harvey; Kim Mjelstad, Watford City; Bergit Melby, Fessenden; Natalie Freund, Cando; Kari Dahl, North Shore (Makoti); Gail Ottmar, Jamestown; Kila Krebsbach, Minot; Mary Ann Smith, Hettinger; Beth Kurtz, Sykeston; Peggy Sparks, Border Central (Calvin); Darla Bakkum, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Renee Jordheim, Kindred; Jill Woldseth, Edmore; Nola Pinkham, Wyndmere; Lisa Vig, Mohall; Karen Wedman, Jamestown; Ellen Iverson, Unity (Petersburg); Jaime DeBart, Walhalla; Janice Striefel, Esmond; Debbie Johnson, Pembina; Maureen Schlecht, Medina; Julie Holmly, Rolette; Kristen Sandager, Lakota.

# **BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS**

John Schmidt, Grand Forks Central; Greg Lince, Mott; Shane Myers, Ellendale; John Gudmundson, Carrington; Brad Westphal, Munich; Kevin DeMars, Neche; Guy Otto, Dakota (Arthur); Errol Schoenfish, Wyndmere; Al Lawson, Devils Lake; Tim Maedche, Hebron; John Denow, Wahpeton; Jim Fischer, Selfridge; Clay Metelman, Dickinson; Steve Erickson, Alexander; Bill Butterfield, Hettinger; Robert Ketelle, LaMoure; Eric Grotte, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Morey Wade, Minot; Tom Krohn, Harvey; John Whitmayer, Dickinson; Kenneth Bjur, Jud; Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; Ralph Chase, Hazen; Dale Sigvaldsen, Williston; Craig Oesch, Surrey; Paul Halverson, Fargo North.

#### **GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES**

Ashley 1; Cando 2; Carrington 2; Cavalier 2; Columbus 1; Crary 1; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Edmore 3; Enderlin 3; Esmond 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fessenden 1; Harvey 3; Hettinger 1; Jamestown 1; Jud 1; Kindred 2; Kulm 2; Langdon 1; Lansford 1; Lisbon 1; McVille 1; Medina 1; Minnewaukan 3; Mohall 2; Neche 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Oakes 1; Ray 1; Richardton 1; Rolette 1; Sargent Central (Forman) 1; Stanton 1; Steele 1; Surrey 3; Unity (Petersburg) 1; Velva 1; Wahpeton 2; Watford City 1; Willow City 1; Wyndmere 1.

# BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Ashley 1; Carrington 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Dickinson 1; Harvey 1; Hillsboro 1; Langdon 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; Munich 1; Oakes 1; Wyndmere 1.

#### MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Cando 1; Cavalier 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Devils Lake 2; Dickinson 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Hillsboro 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Northwood 1; Rolette 1; Wahpeton 1; Washburn 1; West Fargo 1; Wolford 1.

#### MADRIGALS

Cavalier 1; Dickinson 1; Ellendale 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1.

# STAR RATING - INSTRUMENTAL

#### **FLUTE SOLOS**

Laura Scott, West Fargo; Mary Ann Smith, Hettinger; Laurel Bartholomay, Fargo Oak Grove; Kathy Freije, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Lori Schoenhard, Steele; Bonnie Sommerfeld, Valley City; Adelle Arrington, New England St. Mary's; Muriel Pearson, Mohall; Linda Schuster, Carrington; Gail Ottmar, Jamestown; Cindy Berg, Hettinger; Korina Jost, Watford City; Karen Hemstad,

Minot; Eva Miller, Flasher; Susan Vossler, Mandan; Becky Duerr, Grand Forks Red River; Mandy McMillon, West Fargo; Donita Hanson, Tioga; Liesa Dick, Lisbon; Lynette Johnson, Page.

#### PICCOLO SOLOS

Sarah Skadberg, Carrington; Julie Seilstad, Fordville; Stacy Hersrud, Fargo Oak Grove; Barb Weimer, Rugby; Kecia Hval, Williston.

# **BASSOON SOLOS**

Lynette Marcello, West Fargo; Nancy Holm, Stanley; Diedre Brown, Enderlin.

# **OBOE SOLOS**

Scott Zimprich, Grand Forks Red River; Julie Olson, Larimore; Kari Dahl, North Shore (Makoti).

#### **BASS CLARINET SOLOS**

Mary Guenthner, Underwood; Jamie Allan, Mandan; Pam Auen, Tioga; Becky Nelson, Aneta; Amy Davidson, Enderlin.

# E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS

Dawn Schafer, Watford City,

#### **B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS**

Becky Kellehen, Grand Forks Red River; Jill Williamson, Cavalier; Jean Prom, Harvey; Jeanna Melby, Hettinger; Dawn Witteman, Mohall; Betty Schnabel, Ashley; Cathy Thompson, Dickinson; Todd Ramlo, Fargo South; Mary Paul Rust, Central Cass (Casselton); Denise Voegele, Bowman; Mardelle Mathiason, Mohall; Darcy Roscoe, Zeeland; Dorinda Streicher, Goodrich; Shane Howard, West Fargo; Ann Nikolaisen, Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee); Julie Mueller, Enderlin; Sue Allen, Watford City; Kate Christianson, Fargo North.

# ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Donna Sillerud, Tioga.

# ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Dale Estenson, Minot; Bradley Haukness, Maddock; Richard Schultz, Grafton; Tom Wertz, Mandan; Donna Charbonneau, Pembina; Carleen Schilla, Dickinson; Lisette Olson, Fargo South; John Korfmacher, Towner.

# **BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS**

Barbie Olafson, Edinburg; Nancy Buxa, Anamoose.

## TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Carmen Heinen, Watford City; Keven Reuther, Langdon.

#### SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Gail Warner, North Shore (Makoti).

#### VIOLIN SOLOS

Alice Person, Bismarck; Carrie Johnson, Fargo South; Julie Hubbard, Minot; Nora Frahberg, Fargo North; Joan Dehlin, Minot; Rod Johnson, Fargo South; Gerry Schermeister, Fargo South; Becky Lucken, Fargo North; Britt Swenson, Bismarck Hughes Jr. High.

#### VIOLONCELLO SOLOS

Hans Freuden, Grand Forks Red River; Jeff Holston, Fargo Oak Grove; Susan Nissen, Fargo South; Adam Pearson, Devils Lake; Paul Trautwein, Fargo North.

#### VIOLA SOLOS

Candace Fornes, Fargo South; Melissa Thorson, Minot.

#### DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Keith Johnson, Fargo South; Carl Davick, Minot.

#### TYMPANI SOLOS

James Coler, Park River; Brian Brossart, Leeds; Scott Huggins, Minot; Keith Karsky, Jamestown.

#### MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Mike Helm, Mandan (2); Joy Sundet, Kindred; Vicki Vaterlaus, Williston; Kristen Trangsrud, Kindred.

#### MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Russ Chadinha, Fargo South; Tim Nelson, Watford City; Kelly Mickelson, Souris; Garth Anderson, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield).

#### **SNARE DRUM SOLOS**

Mike Helm, Mandan; Bob Randich, New England St. Mary's; Cathy Moberg, Tioga; Kelly Mickelson, Souris; Garth Anderson, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield); Bob Boll, Drayton; Randi Hansen, McVille; Kevin Hollatz, Carrington; John Samuelson, Minot.

#### CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Peter Herman, Leeds; Susan Miller, Kindred; David Christianson, Grafton; Eddie O'Neill, Mandan; Ken Cox, Jamestown; Scott Dockter, Goodrich; Richard Witteman, Mohall; Tom Wambach, Drayton; Mark Beckler, Mandan; Kathy Forsman, North Shore (Makoti); Scott Ault, Cavalier; Jenell Matthews, Rugby; Dave McCord, Fargo Shanley; Roger Duckwell, Minot; Marsha Loken, Rugby; Steve McNutt, Fargo North.

#### **TUBA SOLOS**

Tom Neis, Devils Lake; Bill Blickensderfer, Mott; Paul Olson, Enderlin; Mike Sarude, Lisbon; Dale Kroke, Fargo North; Karl Koehmstedt, Rugby.

#### TROMBONE SOLOS

John Whittmayer, Dickinson; Brian Van Bruggen, Devils Lake; Deb Southam, Mohall; Jim Robinson, Leonard; Brad Schmidt, Mandan; Howard Clarys, South

Heart; Amy Walters, Mohall; John Paulson, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); Ned Clark, Minot; Jeff Knutson, Fargo North.

#### **BARITONE HORN SOLOS**

Pam Eastman, Valley City; Casey Anderson, Tioga; Stacy Brewer, Minot; Trenton Dick, Munich; Robin Seeger, Grand Forks Red River.

#### FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Scott Lokken, Enderlin; Erin Vang, Grafton; Julie Eckroth, Mandan; David Burke, Grand Forks Red River; Lynae Campbell, Glenburn; Pam Burlack, Wishek; Kevin Boese, Fessenden; Karen Eldridge, Larimore; David Boyd, Center; Becky Dove, Mandan; Dick Tuttle, Larimore; Paul Hopkins, Fargo North.

#### **FLUTE ENSEMBLES**

Ashley 1; Bottineau 1; Carrington 1; Center 1; Dickinson 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fargo South 2; Hazen 1; Hettinger 1; Jamestown 1; Lakota 1; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; Mandan 1; Minnewaukan 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Northwood 1; Park River 1; Rolette 1; West Fargo 1.

#### CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 1; Dickinson 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 2; Hettinger 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 1; McClusky 2; McVille 1; Minot 1; Minot Ryan 1; Mohall 2; North Central (Rogers) 1; Richland (Colfax) 1; Starkweather 1.

#### SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Cavalier 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 1; Grafton 1; Kindred 1; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; McClusky 1; McVille 1; Minnewaukan 1; Mohall 1; Napoleon 1; New England St. Mary's 1; New Leipzig 1; Northwood 1; Park River 1; Rugby 1; Tioga 1; Wahpeton 1.

#### MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Berthold 1; Edgeley 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Harvey 1; Hettinger 1; Jamestown 1; Larimore 1; Mohall 1; North Central (Rogers) 1; Wolford 1.

#### STRING ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Hughes Jr. High 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Minot 1.

#### PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Dickinson Trinity 1; Fargo South 1; Kindred 2; Mandan 2; Minot 1; New England St. Mary's 1; West Fargo 1; Williston 1.

#### **CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES**

Jamestown 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Rolla 1.

#### TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Kindred 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1.

#### FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Mandan 1; Mohall 1.

#### **TUBA ENSEMBLES**

Minot 1.

#### **BASSOON ENSEMBLES**

Enderlin 1.

#### **MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Aneta 1; Berthold 1; Cavalier 1; Dickinson 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Harvey 1; Lisbon 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Minot Ryan 1; Mohall 1.

#### MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Larimore 1; Minot 1; North Central (Rogers) 1.

## 1982 STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	
Registration Fees (State Share)	\$ 7,643.00
Disbursements:	
Adjudicators	
Medals & Certificates - District, Region & State . 2,752.00	
Piano Moving	
Judge's Luncheon & Coffee	
Programs	
Manager's Fee	
Secretarial Help	
Postage	
Envelopes	
Deficit Paid by Association	1,362.14
Totals	\$ 9,005.14

#### 1982 DISTRICT SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

### CLASS B

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	Fairmount	Lisbon
.11	Fargo NDSU	Fargo Cardinal Muench	Central Cass (Casselton)
Ш	Drayton	Drayton	Park River
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	Cando	Edmore
V	Carrington	McVille	Grace City
'VI	LaMoure	Oakes	Ellendale
VII	Bismarck JC	Flasher	Hazen

			•
VIII	Minot SC	Garrison	North Shore (Makoti)
IX	<b>UND-Williston</b>	Alexander	Bowbells
Х	Dickinson SC	Rowman	Richardton

#### CLASS A

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
NE	Grafton	Grand Forks Central	Langdon
NW	Rugby	Minot	Rugby
SE	Fargo Shanley	Fargo North	Fargo Shanley
SW	Bismarck Century	Mandan	Dickinson

#### STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Bismarck Jr. College - April 23, 24, 1982 - Paul A. Johnson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Fargo Cardinal Muench

2nd Place - Flasher

Garrison TIE

#### SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Tony Feiber, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Connie Swift, Glen Ullin; 4th Place — Leslie Greciar, Pisek.

#### **HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Eva Miller, Flasher; 2nd Place — Patrick Osowski, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Amber Hanson, Granville; 4th Place — Marissa Hallare, Garrison.

#### DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Lynn Eckroth, Flasher; 2nd Place — Dan Cross, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Steve Erickson, Alexander; 4th Place — Jeff Klemisch, Drayton.

#### POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Charlotte Sorum, Bowbells; 2nd Place — Lynn Larson, Central Cass (Casselton); 3rd Place — Nicki Weller, North Sargent (Gwinner); 4th Place — Valerie Owen, Hatton.

#### DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Joan Braaten and Kim Braaten, Kindred; 2nd Place — Amy Scheibe and Joan Hird, LaMoure; 3rd Place — Luther Olson and Richard Witteman, Mohall; 4th Place — Gary Lilleoien and Jill Enstad, McVille.

### **EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Callie Huber, Hazen; 2nd Place — Beth Heine, Drayton; 3rd Place — Lynette Biggs, Fairmount; 4th Place — Jackie Sauter, Fairmount.

#### **ORIGINAL ORATORY**

1st Place — Jenny Janacek, Linton; 2nd Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Penny Bauer, Cass Valley North (Argusville); 4th Place — Kraig Cerkowniak, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs).

#### SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st Place — Paul Schuster, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Rae Deen Heupal, Bowman; 3rd Place — Wendy Hoger, New Salem; 4th Place — Patti Zimmerman, Garrison.

#### **EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st Place — Theresa Schmaltz, Lisbon; 2nd Place — Dan Cross, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Robert Rebel, Richardton; 4th Place — Tom Graner, Garrison.

#### RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Marissa Hallare, Garrison; 2nd Place — Matt Weseloh, Oakes; 3rd Place — Dan Lagein, Rock Lake; 4th Place — Phyllis Gottschall, Garrison.

#### SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Chris Meyer, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Paul Kingsley, Central Cass (Casselton); 3rd Place — Eva Miller, Flasher; 4th Place — Janell Powell, Bowman.

#### ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — McClusky, "Not My Cup of Tea"; 2nd Place — Granville, "Rise and Shine"; 3rd Place (3-way tie) — Alexander, "The Trysting Place"; Mohall, "The Eden Echo"; and North Sargent (Gwinner), "Cracked Ice".

Best Actor: Scott Ulland, Granville, "Rise and Shine".

Best Supporting Actor: Dean Holstrom, North Sargent (Gwinner), "Cracked Ice".

Best Actress: Cinda Smith, Granville, "Rise and Shine".

Best Supporting Actress: Carla Sabe, Scranton, "Bench 18".

#### CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		1664.
Registration Fee (State Share)		
Disbursements:		
State Judges	6	18.00
Awards - District & State 2,551.93		
Manager's Fee		
Photocopies		
Coffee		
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		4,197.44
Totals	\$	5,284.62

#### STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Minot MCC - April 16, 17, 1982 - Arlyn Marquardt, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Place - Grand Forks Central

2nd Place - Fargo Shanley

3rd Place - Minot

#### SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Jill Hollifield, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Laura Aanio, Mandan; 3rd Place — Tracy Tool, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Kris Wodstchill, Minot.

#### **HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Dan Asmus, West Fargo; 2nd Place — Katie Vogel, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Dale Zacher, Rugby; 4th Place — Clay Metelman, Dickinson.

#### DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Chris Dawes, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Christina Jacoby, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Lisa Markovich, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Julie Eckroth, Mandan.

#### POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Natalie Nordby, Wahpeton; 2nd Place — Michele Horner, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Linda Bata, Langdon; 4th Place — Jeri Wetsch, Mandan.

#### DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Chris Dawes and Doug Sowokinos, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Lioyd and Jundt, Minot; 3rd Place — Rachel Bertilrud and Sue Manning, Fargo South; 4th Place — Doug Zeller and Jeff Kwasnewski, Mandan.

#### EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Julie Eckroth, Mandan; 2nd Place — Lolita Jacobson, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Amy Boller, Fargo North; 4th Place — Tracy Tool, Fargo Shanley.

#### ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Martin Conrardy, Fargo Shanley; 2nd Place — Margo Monteith, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — LeAnn Roch, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Lisa Markovich, Grand Forks Central.

#### SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st Place — Bradley Pearson, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Michele Horner, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Susie Unruh, Grand Forks Red River; 4th Place — Rodney Watkins, Fargo Shanley.

#### **EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st Place — Tom Wentz, Minot; 2nd Place — Eddie Magarian, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Liz Magill, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Kelly Larson, Minot.

#### RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Dale Zacher, Rugby; 2nd Place — Kirk Johnson, Minot; 3rd Place — Beth Binger, West Fargo; 4th Place — Pam Schemp, Bismarck St. Mary's.

#### SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Stacie Metzger, Langdon; 2nd Place — Bradley Pearson, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Bill Volk, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Jamie Glyden, Minot Ryan.

#### ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Dickinson, "Adaptation"; 2nd Place — Fargo South, "The Marriage Proposal"; 3rd Place — Langdon, "Antic Spring".

Best Actor: Kirk Mosely, Dickinson, "Adaptation".

Best Supporting Actor: John Wittmayer, Dickinson, "Adaptation".

Best Actress: Catherine Von Bank, Fargo South, "A Marriage Proposal".

Best Supporting Actress: Melinda Brainard, Langdon, "Antic Spring".

### CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 274.26
Disbursements:  State Judges \$ 2,052.09   150   Manager's Fee 150.00   Awards - Region & State 1,358.18   2.5    Helpers 100.00   Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 3,386.01
Totals



1982 State Class A Speech Sweepstakes Champion - Grand Forks Central

Front Row: Robb West

Middle Row (L to R): Susan Heffner, Lolita Jacobson, Stephen Blue, Mrs. Jane Tunseth - Coach, Beth Beach, Lisa Sankey, Mayumi MacGregor

Back Row (L to R): Penny Uhrich, John Dawes, LeAnn Roch, Lisa Markovich, Doug Sowokinos, Andrea Kelley, Bradley Pearson, Chris Dawes, Heidi Ertman, Jamie Swenson, Jill Hollifield, David Gomez



1982 State Class B Speech Sweepstakes Champion - Fargo Cardinal Muench

Front Row (L to R): Tony Fieber, Chris Meyer, Paul Schuster

Back Row (L to R): Melvin Monette, Steve Woolwine, Ken Brandt, Sister Patricia Forrest, Dan Cross, Alan Hoffert, Gary Luiten

Not Pictured: Pat Osowski

## DEBATE

NDSU, Fargo - February 5, 6, 1982 - Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red

River, Mandan, Minot, Valley City

#### **TEAM WINNERS:**

Novice Division: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Bill Volk, Deb Kolb, Paul

Cullen, Martin Conrardy)

2nd Place - Minot

3rd Place - Grand Forks Central

Affirmative Best Speaker - Rachel Holweger, Fargo North

Negative Best Speaker - TIE: Paul Cullen and Martin Conrardy, Fargo

Shanley

B Division: 1st Place - Fargo North (Amy Boller, Cindy Kierscht)

2nd Place - Devils Lake

3rd Place - Minot

Best Speaker - Karin Beckstrom, Fargo North

Second Best Speaker - Liz Magill, Fargo Shanley

A Division: 1st Place - Minot (Tim McNamara, Tom McNamara)

2nd Place - Fargo North

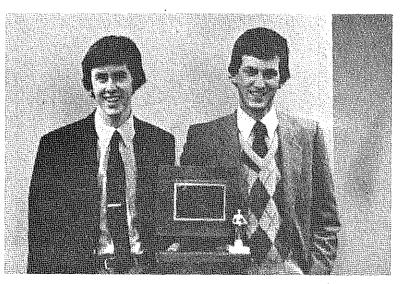
Semi-Finalists - Fargo North and Minot

Best Speaker - Tom McNamara, Minot

Second Best Speaker - Eddie Magarian, Fargo North

## DEBATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: State Registrations	\$ 415.00
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	
Manager's Fee	
Judges	
Deficit Paid by the Association	 1,324.67
Totals	1,739.67



1982 State Debate, "A" Division - Minot (L to R): Tom McNamara and Tim McNamara

## STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - November 6, 7, 1981 - Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNER:

Valley City

#### **GAVEL AWARDS:**

Presiding Officer of House II: Rob Link, Richardton

Presiding Officer of House 1:

Lynelle Karsky, Dickinson Trinity

Presiding Officer of Senate: Tim Rand, Valley City

#### SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Jay Reinholt, Minot

House 1: Michelle Horner, Fargo North

Senate: Tim McNamara, Minot

#### **EXCELLENT SPEAKER TROPHIES:**

House II: Robert Rebel, Richardton

Jay Plum, Fargo South

TIE Jan Danse Dieber

Joan Renner, Richardton

House I: Ryan Rand, Valley City

Kathy Freed, Dickinson Trinity

Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench

Mark Hanson, Valley City

Senate: Martha Gardner, Fargo North

Kim Overn, Valley City Dave Puyear, Fargo North Michelle Bischoff, Valley City

Kim Lampl, Dickinson

#### **CLERK SERVICE AWARD:**

House II: Brian Walker, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

House I: Deann Ritz, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

Senate: Jeff Harvey, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

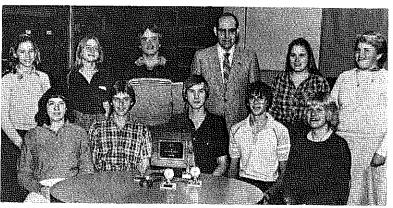
Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck Simle Jr. High,

Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo North, Fargo South, Minot, Parshall, Richardton,

Sheyenne, Valley City.

#### FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		None
Disbursements:		
Trophies \$ 274.84	•	
Badges & Ribbons		
Manager's Fee		
Total	\$	382.26



1981 State Student Congress Sweepstakes Winner - Valley City

Back Row (L to R): Joan Pearson, Katie Winsett, Glen Mitzel, Richard Hanson - Coach, Janna Seaborn, Dawn Nicholson.

Front Row (L to R): Michelle Bischoff, Mark Hanson, Tim Rand, Ryan Rand, Kim Overn.

\$783,378.13

\$809,808.86 \$800,500.

\$171,957.98 \$171,957.98

\$281,736.79

\$346,806.20 \$348,047.34

\$289,803.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors Foss Building VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 68072

PARTNERS:

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA R. J. BRAUN

PrO. BOX

To: North Dakota High School Activities Association 134 Third Street North East Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the balance sheet of your unincorporated association as of June 30, 1982, and the related statements of revenue, expenses and changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the cfreumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association at June 30, 1982, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Please note that the style and form of presentation of this report has been revised to reflect the recommendations of the AICPA Nonprofit Organizations Subcommittee released in the audit guide dated August, 1981.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

August 3,1982

Certified Public Accountant

ASSOCIATION RIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES DAKOTA

SHEETS BALANCE June 1981

	OPERATIN	OPERATING FUNDS:		Total	Total
		Accident	Plant	A11	A11
ASSETS:	General	Benefit	Funds	Funds	Funds
Cash, demand deposits	\$ 3,336.78	\$ (1,023.51)		\$ 2,313.27	\$ 6,830.60
Investments, Note 2	344,710.56	290,827.05	\$ 85,046.25	720,583.86	689,242.38
Fixed properties, at cost			118,298,13	118,298,13	118,298,13
Fixture and equipment			57,722.69	57,722.69	48,976.44
Film library			1,697.55	1,697.55	1,858.36
Autos (2)			21,273.29	21,273.29	18,497.37
Total, at cost			\$198,991.66	\$198,991.66	\$187,630.30
Accumulated depreciation			(112,079.93)	(112,079.93)	(100,325.15,
Net - Cost less depreciation			\$ 86,911.73	\$ 86,911.73	\$ 87,305.15
TOTAL ASSETS	\$348,047,34	\$289,803.54	\$171,957.98	\$808,808	\$783,378.13
T. FARTI, TTTPS:					
Unclaimed checks issued, statute of	;	,		:	:
]imitations unexpired	\$ 1,241.14	\$ 8,066.75		\$ 9,307.89	\$ 9,320.89
TIMI RAI ANCEC					
Unrestricted,					
Designated reserves Undesignated belances	51,306,20	210,000.00	\$ 85,046.25	590,546.25	505,500.00
Net investment in plant			86,911.73	86,911.73	87,305.15

TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES

Total Fund Balances

\$ 13,245.60 27,812.50 366,769.68 252,983.46 83,147.59 11,800.00 4,262.21 \$760,021.04

STATEME

AMD		
EXPENSES,	BALANCES	ie 30,
OF REVENUE,	IN FUND	ended June
ENT OF	CHANGES	Years

		198	3 2	
	OPERATIN	OPERATING FUNDS: Accident	Plant	Total A11
	General	Benefit	Fund	Funds
REVENUE Dues - Members	\$ 12,875.91			\$ 12,875.91
- Officials	28,027.50			28,027,50
School activities and services	346,UIU.34	8251 742 59		251,742,59
Accident benefit program Taxastment income	46.111.21	39,147,81	\$ 10,046.25	95,305.27
Sale of autos	14,200.00			14,200.00
Sundry	2,454.40			2,454,40
Total revenues	\$449,679.56	\$290,890.40	\$ 10,046.25	\$750,616.21
EXPENDITURES				1 1 2 3
Accident benefit program	1 00 010	\$192,367.58		\$192,367.58
School activities and services	108 756 62	181 28		283,938,03
Capital outlay	30,171.54			30,171.54
Total expenditures	\$447,754.72	\$277,548.99	1	\$725,303.71
Excess of revenues, before capital transactions	\$ 1,924.84	\$ 13,341.41	\$ 10,046,25	\$ 25,312.50
Carital additions (deductions)				
Auto replacement			21,273.29	21,273,29
Depreciated cost, autos sold(2)			(14,798.37)	(14,798.37)
Other equipment acquisitions			8,898,25	67,888,2
Depreciation - annual			(80.99/,01)	(12, 700, 23)
Excess of revenues, after capital transactions	\$ 1,924.84	\$ 13,341.41	\$ 9,652.83	\$ 24,919.08
Fund Balances, beginning	419,881.36	266,870.73	87,305,15	774,057.24
Transfer, to building fund Restore checks, statute expired	(75,000.00)	1,524.65	75,000.00	1,524.65
Fund Balances, ending	\$346,806.20	\$281,736.79	\$171,957.98	\$800,500.97

\$198,061,39 186,887,60 244,120,22 20,100,00 \$649,169,21

\$110,851.83

18,497.37 (12,852.42) 1,602.63 (13,339.56) \$104,759.85

1,374.40

-3-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the years ending June 30, --

LDDTMIONG (DIBNOTTONG)	1982	1981
ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS:)		
General Fund:		
Net revenues	\$ 1,924.84	\$ 88,915.58
Transfer to building fund	(75,000.00)	
Total, General Fund	\$(73,075.16)	\$ 88,915.58
Accident Benefit Fund:		
Net revenues	\$ 13,341.41	\$ 21,936.25
Restore old checks, statute expired	1,524.65	1,374.40
Total, Accident Benefit Fund	\$ 14,866.06	\$ 23,310.65
Plant Fund:		
Net revenues, building fund	\$ 10,046.25	\$ -
Transfer from general fund to building fund Capital expenditures, from general fund	75,000.00	-
Auto replacement	21,293.29	18,497.37
Other equipment	8,878.25	1,602.63
Delete cost, less depreciation on two autos sold	(14,798.37)	(12,852.22)
Depreciation	(15,766.59)	(13,339.76)
pehrecration	_(13,100.33)	(10)007170
Totals, Plant Fund	\$ 84,652.83	\$ (6,091.98)
TOTAL, ALL FUNDS, INCREASE	\$ 26,443.73	\$106,134.25
FUND BALANCES - beginning	774,057.24	667,922.92
FUND BALANCES - ending	\$800,500.97	\$774,057.17

229

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1982

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: The significant accounting
policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the
financial statements to the reader.

#### Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, subdivided into general and accident benefit funds which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association.

Plant funds represent resources restricted for plant acquisitions and funds expended for plant.

#### Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when received as the fiscal year ends after the annual revenues have been realized—some investment earnings may be delayed as indicated in Note 2. Expenditures are paid in the period they are due or incurred. Prepayments are not material and inventory-type items are considered as expenses at the time of disbursement.

#### Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisition are accounted for as additions to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

2. INVESTMENTS: The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30,1982, 37% of the investments were in two local banks, 49% in two local savings & loan associations, and the 14% balance in federal agency obligations. Investments consist primarily of larger amounts invested in money market and time savings certificates with minor amounts in passbook savings bearing interest at rates from 6% to 15.9% and averaged 13.395% for the last year. Investment earnings are not recognized in income until received or made available.

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1982

- Continued -

RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES: The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the requirements of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at only a normal level.

RETIREMENT PLANS: The association has provided elective retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 64% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association.

After July I, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan. Contribution and matching requirements are also 64% of salaries.

EXPENSE ALLOCATION: The cost of administrative and office expense has been allocated on a 70%, 30% basis to the General and Accident Benefit Funds. Recent studies indicate this ratio continues to be a reasonably fair allocation.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS — SCHEDULE I BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED 1981-1982

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	носкеу	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
FRACTURES:											ľ					
GENERAL.	13	4	9	19	3		2		1		5	1	Į		56	1 1
Nose	11	10	2	29	9	1	7	$\vdash$	1		1	. 1	1		72	8:
Skull	1	<del>  ``</del>			۰		<del>'</del>		┝			$\vdash$	Ė	-	- 1	-2
Rib	3	10	1	1	l		2								17	_
Jaw				2											2	
Scapula	ļ	2		<u> </u>	ļ		L.	<u> </u>		1					1	
Vertebrae (process of) Pelvis	ļ	3	1		<del>                                     </del>	1.	1	<b>.</b>	⊢	1					- 5 - 4	_
Coccyx	1	1	1-1-		<del> </del>	-1.			$\vdash$				-	<u> </u>	3	
Sacrum	<u> </u>	1		2					H						3	Н
Cheek Bone	1														T	
FRACTURES: ARM, HAND & WRIST Humerus Elbow (Humerus) Colles (Redius)	2 1 6	3 1 4		10 7	1 2	1	1		2	2					17 14 24	2
Radius	8	19	7	56	10	3	2		2	1	3	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$	111	3
	1	2			1			1							Б	
Ulecranon (Ulina)		_		1	3										Б	
Radius & Ulna	6	4		18	1		2	<u> </u>	1		2				34	2
Carpal (Wrist) Metacarpal	13	23	5	10 17	8	1	5		4	4	1	1	1		28 82	1 2
Finger	62	39	14	71	19		В	Н	2	1	31	8	1	$\vdash$	265	17
FRACTURES:																
LEG, FOOT & ANKLE																
Femur	1	6		2											9	1
Knee Patelia		1	_	5					$\dashv$							1
Tibia	1 5	7	2	11	1 2	1	1		-	_	2	1	-		11 29	
Fibula	5	7	4	2	2	1	2		1		1	1	-		26	1
Tibia & Fibula	·	1	Ħ				1		$\dashv$			- 1	$\neg$		3	
Ankle (malleoli)	8	11	6	10	4		1	1	1		1.	1	_	_	44	. 1
Tarsal (ankle)	4	3	6	3	1						2	•			18	_ 1
Metatarsal	15		8	17	4	1	1				3				.49	
Toe	7	1	ļ	2	3	1	1			2	1			_1	19	
TOTALS	179	169	72	304	76	14	38	2	14	11	54	11	3	1	980	45
DISLOCATIONS:		2				•									2	ᅦ
Hip	3	6	3		$\rightarrow$	- 1	1	$\vdash$	$\dashv$				$\dashv$	-	14	3
Shoulder	3	8	2				2	H	1	_	- 1			-	. 17	5
Elbow	1	1			. 1		2			1					7 7	
Wrist											. 1	]			1	
Ankle					Ţ	1			$\Box$	$\Box$				$\Box$	1	
Phalanx	13	7	3	6	2					_	4			]	35	
Acromio-Clayicular Separation	1	3	- !	]		]	6		2				]		12	- 1
TOTALS	21	27	8	8	3	2	11		4	1	6		寸	一	89	8
CUTTING OPERATIONS :		5							_						-,	_
Knee Arthroscopy Knee Surgery	7	21	4	2	3	1 2	<u>3</u> .	<del> </del>	_1	1	13	2			11 65	_
Nerve Suture		1			- 0	. 4	IJ		$\dashv$	'\	13	4	$\dashv$		1	
Plastic Surgery					3				$\dashv$	-+		-		1 1	4	-1
Buntured Bowel			1						$\dashv$	╛	$\neg$		$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	1	1
Tendon Suture	3	4	2	3	5	1	1								18	
TOTALS	10	31	7	5	11	3	13		1	1	14	2	$\neg$	2	100	

	tadaa sa sa ahaa sa s	.,		,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									
MJURIES		PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR	RURAL	SUMMER	то́тац	OPEN
MISCELLAN	IEQUS:														_		_
Concussio	n	7	21	6	70	13	3	6		1 1	[	8	l	l	l	135	l
Burns		1	1		2	22	1						<del> </del>	1	_	25	<del></del>
Aspiration	Joints	10	13	8		6		3	·			6	1	1	_	46	
Eye		17	2	4	37	29	2					6	2			98	
Ear				2	2			6					1			11	
Infection	***************************************	6	6	. 6	6	1	2	2	L.,			6	1		1	37	
Abdomina	l Injuries		4	2	1	2			_		$\vdash$		<u> </u>	Ц.		9	
Drainage A	Abcess	2		_1	3	2	1	6	<u> </u>	1	_	7	1	_		24	
	eration	68	32	31	286	120	Б	9	<u> </u>	14	. 2	10	3	1	2	583	
Removal Foreign	Eye	1	1		- 5	14	1	ĺ	1					l	l	21	l
Body	Tissue	2	1	1	22	13		<b></b>	f		1				<u> </u>	39	
TOTALS		114	79	60	434	222	14	32		16	3	41	8	1	3	1,028	
Torn Tend Ligame	ions, nts, Muscles	36	63	23	16	15	14	20		2	Б	27	6		1	228	-
Contusion Abrasio	ns (tissue																
injury)_	<del>+</del>	331	422	126	658	185	82	105	6	31	13	135	37	[ 7 ]	. 1	2,139	
Sprains an	d Strains	230	368 26	225	335	123	131	106	2	12	22	239	26	6		1,825	
Ambulano	e npatient	37	91	5 29	10 90	6	2	4		_	3	4	1	L		63	
Hospital C	utpatient	219	383	179	410	30 171	7 62	27 96	1	3 49	17	30 148	3 28	1	4	354	
Cast or Sp	lint	212	210	100	277	B4	24	38	- 2	18	14	86	16	8	1	1,771	
Knop Bran	e	212	3	100	2,,	- 54	24	uņ		1		- 60	10	۳		1,000	
Penicillin		- 3			1	1		1		1					-	7	
Tetanus	***************************************	21	3	1	40	46	ΗĖ	_	$\vdash$	2	-1	2		H		117	
M]scel[ane	ous Injuries	20	5	71	87	68	Ť	1	-	4	<u></u> -	8	3	Н	1	215	
	***************************************	1,119	1,574	699	1,924	729	325	397	15	122	76	679	120	22	10	7,811	
DENTAL:	hs	19	2	16	124	14	1	5		1		7	1	3	- "	192	
Extraction	5:	19		10	6	149	_	5	-			- 4		- 31	_	192	
Emergency	Treatment	12	3	10	111	9	2	Б	$\dashv$	1	1	. 6	1	4		165	
Extirpation		<u> </u>					H	Ť	$\vdash$					$\vdash$	$\dashv$		
Treatme		10		5	34	5	1	3	I	1	ŧ			<u></u>		60	
	Restorations	19	5	10	147	9	2	4		1		3	2			203	
	Crowns	2	1	1	10	2				T		1	1	1		19	
		9		3	10	7		1		1		1				32	
Permanant in Futu	re .	1	1	1	37	2	1				1	T	1			45	
Briagework	k			1		1			$\Box$			1]			$\Box$	3	
Partial Den	itures				1											1	
Fixation of Teeth		, 1		_ 1	8	1		2		_1						14	
Fractured	Maxilla or le				1											1	
TOTALS		73	12	47	489	60	7	20		6	3	19	6	9	T	741	

# STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND SCHEDULE II 1981 - 1982

Number of Children covered (Rural)		574
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage)		57,668
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12)		58,963
TOTAL	1	17,205
Number of claims paid July 1, 1981 to June 30, 1982		6,530
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$	29.32
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims		,454.49
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)		5.6
Average of Incidence of injury to number children (Rural)		3.8

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND -- SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

		Number Children	ı	Fees Paid To	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
High Schools	Plans Carried	Covered		Ass'n.			- 7
Adams	K-GR-D-MS	152	\$	277.60	\$ 327,00	11	7.2
Alamo	GR-E-MS	58		135.30	20,00	2	3.5 7.3
Alexander	K-GR-C	151		371.90	231,00	11 3	3.9
Almont	GR-D	78		161.50	40.00	25	12.0
Anamoose	K-GR-C-BAB	209		552.70	351.00	∠5 6	6.9
Aneta	GR-E	87		168.70	177.00	. 25	7.8
Ashley	K-GR-B-WR SP	319		1,184.90	914,67		
Balta	GR-D-MS	92		192,40	908.45	7	7.6
Beach	GR-B-WR SP	438		1,505.79	823.70	23	5.3
Belfield	GR-C	350		834.10	113.00	4	1.1
Berthold	GR-C-GYM	258		694.70	283.90	8	3.1 3.8
Beulah	GR-B-WR-MS	747		1,677.00	673.00	28 4	2.7
Binford	K-GR-D	148		256,60	50.00	4	3.7
Bisbee-Egeland	D	109		241.00	189,70	485	5.3
Bismarck	K-GR-A-GYM-MS SP	9,132		16,259.94	17,859.52 744.50	21	3.8
Bismarck St. Mary's	A-GYM-MS	552		1,867.50	915,55	1	3.0
Border Central (Calvin)				0 744 00	2,624.00	89	9.1
Bottineau	K-GR-B-HO-MS SP	975		2,741.30	28.00	1	0.1
Bowbells		440		404.00	162.15	9	6.3
Bowdon	K-GR-C	143		404,30 1,584.60	2.843,40	52	8.3
Bowman	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	625		190.70	88.00	5	5.0
Braddock	GR-D	101		167.90	100.00	. 6	6.8
Buchanan	K-GR-E-MS	88 179		626.70	448.45	15	8.4
Burke Central (Lignite)	K-GR-C-MS SP	76		143,20	65.00	4	5.3
Butte	K-GR-D				657.85	30	7.3
Cando	K-GR-C-MS	410		887.70 626.50	78.00	5	2.5
Carplo	K-GR-C-MS	204		-	1,355.00	57	7.2
Carrington	GR-B-WR-MS SP	796		2,407.85	1,300.00	3,	
Cass Valley North	V OD OWD BAD MC	213		640,60	283.75	19	8.9
(Argusville)	K-GR-C-WR-BAB-MS K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	699		2.141.37	2,423.75	70	10.0
Cavalier	1.	682		1,559.80	722.50	48	7.0
Central Cass (Casselton)		359		1,050.05	981.70	19	5,3
Central Valley (Buxton)		97		308.40	65.00	5	5.2
Chaffee		67		182.66	528.70	6	9.0
Churchs Ferry		75		210.90	16.50	1	1.3
Cleveland	יני מווירת-עט	,,					
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg)	K-GR-D-BAB	148		271.40	173.00	-9	6.1
Columbus		102		433.85	294.50	9	8.8
Cooperstown		374		1,112,81	664.80	27	7.2
Crary		98		194.80	122.60	7	7.1
		296		874.50	1,158.73	13	4.4
Dakota (Arthur)				309.96	58.30	2	3.0
Deering	, K-GR-C SP	67		308.80	30,00	-	
Des Lacs-Burlington	GR-C	466		974.00	869.15	39	8,4
(Des Lacs)		2,016		5,221.80	4,685,95		5.3
Devils Lake	V-GU-W-G I M-Mio G	2,010		0,02			
Devils Lake School for the Deaf	GR-D-MS SP	66		208,30	108.00	4	6.1
Davils Lake Jr. College		462		735.00	175.50		
Dickey Central (Monango)		132		233.90	65,00		
Dickinson		2,909		6,627.15	3,853.49	113	
Dickinson Trinity		482		1,646.00	1,132.95		
Divide County (Crosby)		520		1,103.50	815.60		
Dodge	•	102		204,20	46.50		
Donnybrook		96		311.40	112.00		
Drake		248		627,50	727.50		
Drayton		322		969.57	1,047.71		
Driscoli		76		158.00	189.00		
Dunseith		404		1,303.16	360.60	) 15	3.7

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

		Number Children	Fees Paid To	Total Claims	Number Claims	Ratio No. Claims To
High Schools	Plans Carried	Covered	Ass'n.	Paid	Paid	Coverage
Edgeley	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	SP 340	1,392,40	1,171.31	22	6.5
Edinburg	GR-C	222	565,30	519.10	13	5,9
Edmore	K-GR-D-BAB	282	486,90	376.00	19	6.7
Elgin	K-GR-C-MS SP	323	989.96	687.95	24	7.4
Ellendale	K-GR-B-WR-MS	461	1,135,20	1,045.90	29	6.3
Enderlin	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	403	1,048.90	733.97	43	10.7
Epping	GR-D SP	88	226.70	22,50	1	1,1
Esmond	K-GR-C-MS SP	202	746.65	435.50	27	13.4
Falrmount	K-GR-C SP	163	588.20	323.50	14	8.6 4.1
Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	8,571	11,432.80	10,090,53	353 13	4.1 5.1
Fargo Oak Grove	B-WR-MS	256	950.50	264,50	28	6.1
Fargo Shanley	A CRORDER NO. CR	461	1,563.00	1,020.25 744.30	33	9.9
Fessenden	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	332 282	1,081,85 867,00	507.50	20	7.1
Finley-Sharon (Finley)	K-GR-C SP	262 53	231.20	151.50	4	7.6
Flaxton	GR-C-MS	53 66	252.10	153.00	6	9.1
Forbes	GR-C-MS · K-GR-B-WR	129	427.60	35.00	3	2.3
Fort Yates		144	419.90	208.00	. 9	6.3
Fordville	K-GR-C-BAB. K-GR-D	- 193	330.40	316.20	16	8.3
Gackle	K-GR-B-WR-BAB-MS	563	1,422,40	1,068,50	58	10.3
Garrison	K-GR-C-MS	308	697.30	134,00	5	1.6
Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry	K-Gh-C-Wib	500	037.30	107,00	•	1.0
(Glenfield)	GR-D-BAB	115	320,35	496.20	11	9.6
Golden Valley	K-GR-D	101	191.80	125.00	В	7.3
Golva	GR-E	90	175,00	60.00	2	2.2
Goodrich	GR-C	111	338,10	260.65	16	14.4
Grace City	GR-D-MS SP	69	201,95	149.00	6	8.7
Grafton	K-GR-B-HO-MS	1,211	2,435.10	1,117.45	62	5.1
Grand Forks	A-MS	3,841	6,103.50	4,434.32	132	3.4
Granville	K-GR-D-MS	194	340.10	187.00	7	3.6 .
Grenora	K-GR-C	155	371.10	320.50	14	9,0
Hague	GR-D	59	134,90			
Halliday	GR-D	188	327.90	73.00	6	3.2
Hankinson		377	1,104,57	1,309.65	41	10.9
Hannaford		86	205,50	49.50	3	3.5
Harvey		844	1,909.60	1,565.95	66	7.8
Hatton,		237	730.90	413.00	17	7.2
Hazelton		173	414.72	559.00	13	7.6
Hazen		648	1,283.20	2,256.80	50	7.7 6.5
Hebron		353 510	786,30	423.50 1.935.75	23 68	13.3
Hettinger		535	1,743.10 1,362.50	1,278,90	69	12.9
Hillsboro		208	550.60	394.95	19	9.1
Норе						
Jamestown		3,034	5,160.40	3,352.68	129	4.3
Jud		85	174.10	32.00	3	3,5
Karlsruhe		137	396.60	148.00	8	5.8
Kathryn		78	163,70	76.50	7	9.0
Kenmare		406	1,151.90	1,070.90	41	10,1
Kensal		124	257,60	42.50	3	2.4
Killdeer		433	915.20	533.50	24	5.5
Kindred		506	1,699,90	1,522.31	26	5.1
Kulm		185	482,70	494.50	18	9.7
Langdon		861	2,624.00	4,381.75	223	25.9
Lankin		82	157.00	16.00	2	2,4
- Lansford		143	559.45	362,50	12 34	8,4 •4.3
Larimore			1,890.70	942,00		
Leeds	K-GR-C-MS	273	656.60	1,279.05	25	9.2

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Lehr	K-GR-B-WR SP	123	617.35	107,50	4	3.3
Leonard	GR-C-BAB	124	341.40	74,60	5	4.0
Linton	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	639	1,636,20	1,550.00	68	10.6
Lisbon	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	825	2,462.80	3,866.97	78	9.5
Litchville	K-GR-D-MS	155	298,30	1,454.00	14	9.0
McClusky	K-GR-C-BAB SP	265	857.00	351,25	13	4.9
McVille	GR-C-BAB	194	525,90	423.00	27	13.9
Maddock,	K-GR-C	316	718.10	668.75	40	12.7
Mandan	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	3,132	7,086.40	6,733.37	198	6.3
Mandaree	GR-D-MS	170	299.20	5,00	1	.6
Maple Valley (Tower City)	GR-C	269	640.90	712.21	13 6	4.8 3.4
Marion	K-GR-D SP	175 306	402.55 526,10	156.25 406.50	18	5.9
Max	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	300	\$20,10	400,00	10	5.5
(Mayville)	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	646	1,548.90	1,282.47	59	9.1
Medina	K-GR-D-MS SP	181	436.85	480,75	25	13,8
Michigan	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	209	703.40	264.00	14	6.7
Midway (Inkster)	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	315	739.90	1,769.15	21	6.7
Milnor	K-GR-C-MS SP	310	964.70	735,50	26	8.4
Milton-Osnabrock (Milton)	K-GR-E	130	225,60	198.50	11	8.5
Minnewaukan	GR-C-MS	184	523.10	293.00	12 223	6.5
Minot	K-GR-A-BAB-GYM-MS	7,920 492	10,775.30	5,269.45 627.70	19	2,8 3,9
Minot Ryan	B-WR-GYM-MS	492 234	1,646,00 424,90	341.50	16	6.8
Minto	K-GR-D-BAB-MS K-GR-C-GYM-MS SP	349	1,127,95	301.50	15	4.3
Montpelier	K-GR-D-MS SP	131	336,00	1,494.24	5	3.8
Mott	GR-C	351	859,60	456.40	24	6.8
Munich	K-GR-C-BAB SP	235	561,95	663.10	21	8.9
				212.10	11	13.3
Newburg	C-MS GR-C-MS SP	83 253	347.00 877.10	312.10 131.00	7	2.8
New England St. Mary's	GR-B-WR	253 318	956.60	188.05	8	2.5
New Leipzig	K-GR-C SP	145	513.10	282.00	9	6.2
New Rockford	K-GR-C-GYM-MS	455	1,114.30	848,40	35	7.7
New Salem	K-GR-B-WR-MS	462	1,152.60	399.05	15	3.3
New Town	K-GR-B-WR-MS	661	1,486,90	586.47	35	5.3
North Central (Rogers)	K-GR-C	279	641.10	245.50	12	4.3
North Shore (Makoti)	GR-D-WR-BAB	199	482.90	351.00	20	10.1
Northwood	K-GR-B-WR SP	417	1,360.10	1,848.25	51	12.2
Oakes	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	765	1.807.00	1,852.65	68	8,9
Oriska	K-GR-C	107	308.40	57.00	4	3,7
			•	22.50	1	
Page	K-GR-B-HO-MS	558	1,245.00	522.50	27	4.8
Park River	K-GR-B-WR-MS	341	869.80	484,50	27	7.9
Pembina	K-GR-C-MS SP	217	736.50	1,152.46	- 22	10.1
Pettibone	GR-E	69	131.30	65.00	4	5.8
Pisek	K-GR-C-MS	75	255.40	433.00	5	6.7
Plaza	K-GR-C-BAB	129	368.80	43.00	3	2.3
Powers Lake	GR-C-MS	223	547.40	407.85	20	9.0
Raleigh St. Gertrude's	C-MS	87	363.00	10.00	1	1.2
Ray	K-GR-C	198	498.70	804.10	14	7.1
Reeder	GR-D-MS	134	259.60	86.05	4	3.0
Regent	GR-D	168	296.20	145.00	7	4.2
Rhame	K-GR-D	124	217.10	177.50	5	4.0
Richardton	K-GR-C	243	610.10	431.50	16	6.2
Richland (Colfax)	K-GR-C	281	610.70	472.60	24	8.5
Riverdale	K-GR-C-MS	188	471.90 209.10	776,10 771.95	18 8	9.6 7.8
Robinson	K-GR-D-BAB K-GR-D	103	209,10	771.95 460.70	16	9.8
HOUR Lake	K-GIND	104	207.20	100.70		0,0

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

Histo Cabasia	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paíd	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
High Schools						_
Rugby	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,000	2,214,00	1,103.15	59	5.9
St. John	K-GR-C SP	236	789.21	179.50	6	2.5
St. Thomas	K-GR-C-MS SP	193	707.80	557.45	17 38	8.8
Sargent Central (Forman)	K-GR-B-WR-MS	512	1,204,30	951,00		7.4
Sawyer	K-GR-D-BAB-MS GR-C	312 235	532,20	331.50 524.05	19 19	6.1 8.1
Scranton	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	128	590,50 473.60	120.50	7	5.5
Sherwood	GR-C-MS	130	375.10	240.50	12	9.2
Shayenne	GR-C-BAB-GYM-MS	134	423.90	168.00	5	3.7
Solen	GR-D-MS	245	425.90	15.00	1	.4
Souris	GR-D	75	154.70	55.00	5	6.7
South Heart	K-GR-D SP	413	842.80	481.38	14	3.4
Stanley	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	621	1,936.05	1,961.85	60	9.7
Stanton	·K-GR-C	225	553.50	303.50	13	5.8
Starkweather	K-GR-C-BAB	220	562.60	593.00	20	9.1
Steele	K-GR-C-BAB SP	335	1,023.10	438.25	20	6.0
Strasburg	GR-C-MS	163	486.90	697.41	16	9,8
Strasburg	С	97	200 50	611.81	13	13,4
(Emmons Central)	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	442	386.50 703.70	565.55	22	5.0
Sykeston	K-GR-C	111	311,70	175.00	8	7.2
,						
Таррел	K-GR-D-BAB K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	163 412	301.70	78.00	5 18	3.1 4.4
Thompson	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	582	1,182,05 1,421.10	1,002,25 1,619.70	27	4.4
Tolley	GR-E	64	129.90	40.00	2,	3.1
Tolna	K-GR-C-BAB-MS_SP	206	744.65	400.75	16	7.8
Towner	K-GR-C-MS SP	420	1,178,15	774.95	29	6.9
Trenton	GR-C SP	188	682,05	1,063,35	20	10.6
Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake)	K-GR-C SP	388	1,091.60	937.40	30	7.7
Turtle Mountain Community (Belcourt)	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,342	2,876.60	888.80	6	,5
Tuttle		124	293.09	30,00	3	2,4
Underwood	GR-C-MS	363	812.20	470.50	17	4.7
Unity (Petersburg)	GR-E-FB	127	289,60	123.50	7	5.5
Upham	K-GR-E-MS	127	230,70	53,00	3	2.4
Valley City Valley of Hoople-Crystal	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,637	3,061.40	2,078.27	102	6,6
(Hoople)	K-GR-C-MS	231	566.10	206.00	12	5.2
Velva	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	431	1,108.40	631.00	33	7.7
Verona	K-GR-C	125	351.30	138,00	8	6.4
Wahpeton	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,367	2,707.10	1,773.85	87	6.4
Warwick	GR-E	184	307.20	15,00	3 42	1.6
Washburn	K-GR-C-BAB	507 899	1,019.80	758.00	42 56	8,3 6.2
Watford City			1,903.50	1,783,55 3,802,35	165	4.9
West Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS K-GR-C-MS	3,397 263	5,517.80 627.80	263.00	14	5.3
White Shield (Roseglen)	K-GR-C-MS SP	148	509.50	232.50	7	4.7
Wildrose		72	367.90	232.25	6	8.3
Williston	GR-B-WR-MS	2,738	4,573.00	2,260,08	120	4.4
Willow City	K-GR-D	183	321,60	209.00	11	6.0
Wilton	K-GR-C-BAB	326	740,80	948.35	33	10.1
Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)	K-GR-C	215	536.00	311.50	22	10.2
Wing	K-GR-D	175	290.30	161.00	8	4.6
Wishek	K-GR-B-WR	367	1,018.20	703.75	29	7.9
Wolford	GR-D	94	187.10			
Woodworth	GR-D-BAB-GYM	90	233.10	55.50	5	5,6
Wyndmere	K-GR-C	295	700.50	904,65	21	7.1

### ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Zap	GR-D	123	221,20	477.00	16	13.0
Zeeland		154	484.10	327.50	17	11.0
TOTALS		109,220	\$239,440.16	\$187,209.78	6,379	5.8
101ALS		105,220	<b>4200,110110</b>	V.0.,20	*,	
GRADED ELEMENTARY						
Antler	Basic Plan	35	\$ 38.50	\$		
Bell (Minot)	Plan D SP	166	331.69	90.00	5	3,0
Bismarck Catholic	Plan C	584	1,012.90	253.25	10	1.7
Campus Lab (Minot)	Spec, Plan	200	297.00	316.90	11 15	5.5 3.3
Christ the King (Mandan)	Plan C-WR-GYM-MS	455	1,029.30 364.70	504.25 115,00	4	3.3 2.3
East Fairview (Montana)		177 102	364.70 112.20	110,00	*	4,0
Egeland		138	204.70	15.00	1	.7
Emerado		24	26,40	23.00	2	8.3
Fort Ransom Fryburg (Medora)		43	141.48	146.00	3	7.0
Horse Creek (Cartwright)		7	10.40			
Hurdsfield		24	85.00	16.00	2	8.3
Kramer		93	102.30	95.00	7	7.5
Leahy (Shields)		58	125,30	85,95	2	3.5
Lefor	Basic Plan	. 29	31.90			
Lincoln (Bismarck)		228	250.80	61,50	4	1.8
Little Flower (Minot)		168	184.80	47.50	2 5	1.2 4.6
Little Flower (Rugby)		110	121.00 35.64	117,50 150.00	1	4.0
Luverne		24 81	210.47	440.90	8	9.9
McHenry		32	129.60	137.60	2	6.3
McKenzie		37	92.70	15.00	1	2.7
Mantador		151	220.40	15.00	i	.7
Marmarth		21	88,30	*		
Maxbass		53	58.30			3.4
Menoken		38	148,80	66,15	2	5.3
Nash		27	40.10	63.00	2	7.4
Nedrose (Minot)	Plan D	213	305.40	45.00	3	1.4
New Public (Williston)		262	350,20	234.00	18	6.9
Nortonville	Basic Plan	28	94.90	25.00	2	7.1
Oberon		36	93,80	28,00	2	5.6
Obljwa Indian (Belcourt)		253	362.30	70.50	3	16.7
Palermo		18	26.73	76.50	•	10.7
Regan		16 85	110.30 147.80	12.50	1	1.2
St. Benedict (Strasburg) St. Catherine (Valley City)		121	373,30	73.00	8	6.6
St. John's Academy	, Flatt D-WIT-ING	1,21	0,000			
(Jamestown)	Basic Plan	252	277.20	142.50	6	2.4
St. Joseph's (Mandan)		287	315,70	269.24	9	3.1
St. Joseph's (Williston)	Spec. Plan	209	310.36			
St. Leo's (Minot)	· Basic Plan	185	263.00	50,00	2	
St. Mary's (Richardton)		. 86	150.00	70,50	4	4.7
Saint Vincent (Mott)	-	83	143.10			
Selz		22	24.40	105.00	4	3.2
South Prairie (Minot)		124 41	272.82 98,20	25.00	1	2.4
Sterling		41 73	98,20 181,44	20.00	'	4.4
Twin Buttes (Halliday)					4 ***	0.0
TOTALS	· ·	5,499	\$ 9,395.63	\$ 3,930.74	153	2.8
COUNTY UNITS						
Billings	. Şpec, Plan	70	\$ 105,00	\$ 99.00		1.4
Bowman		11	16,50	15.00	1	9.1

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered		Fees Paid To Ass'n.	C	Total Daims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No., Claims To Coverage
Burleigh	Spec, Plan	125		187.50		45.50	2	1.6
Emmons	Basic - Odessa Spec Bakker	60		82.40		27.50	2	3.3
Grand Forks	Spec, Plan	20		30.00				
McKenzie	Basic Plan	19		20.90				
Morton	Basic - Oak Coulee Spec Little Heart, Sweet Briar	58		83.00		94.50	. 4	6.9
Slope	Spec, Plan	32		48.00		63.00	2	6.3
Stutsman	Spec. Plan	62		93.00		142,25	6	9.7
Ward	- · · ·	1.17		175.50		56.25	4	3.4
TOTALS		574	\$	841.80	\$	543.00	22	3.8
SUMMER SCHOOL								
Bismarck	Spec, Plan	56B	\$	710.00	\$	87.50	2	.4
Farqo	Basic Plan	1,300		1,300.00		596.56	4	.3
Lisbon	Spec. Plan	44		55.00				
TOTALS		1,912	\$	2,065.00	\$	684,06	6	.3
GRAND TOTALS		117,205	\$2	51,742.59	\$19	92,367.58	6,560	5.6

### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 241 INDEX Annual Audit \_\_\_\_\_ 226 Accident Benefit Fund Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims -- Schedule I Statistics on A.A.B.F. – Schedule II District Organizations State Tournament Report \_\_\_\_\_ Committees and Schools — Class B Boys' \_\_\_\_\_ Committees and Schools — Girls'\_\_\_\_\_ Boys' Tournament Reports: Class A Regions (Financial) Class A Regions (Scores) Class A State \_\_\_\_\_\_90 Class B Districts (Financial) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_81 Class B Districts (Scores)\_\_\_\_\_ Class B Regions (Financial) Class B Regions (Scores) Class B State Girls' Tournament Reports: Class A Regions (Financial) 167 Class A Regions (Scores) 173 Class A State 174 Class B Districts (Financial) 165 Class B Districts (Scores) 151 Class B Regions (Financial) 167 Class B State Calendar **Cross Country** Boys' Cross Country Meet Girls' Cross Country Meet Combined Financial Report Football Class B 9-Man and Class A Quarter Finals Regional Play-off (Scores) Class B Regions (Financial) Class A Regions (Financial) Class B State 9-Man Class B State 11-Man Class A State\_\_\_\_ Foreword \_\_\_\_\_ Gymnastics Regionals\_\_\_\_\_

Girls' State

Boys' Region Grass Greens108Class A Boys' State Grass Greens109Class B Boys' State Grass Greens111Boys' Region Sand Greens113Boys' State Sand Greens114Girls' State Golf Meet180

Golf Tournaments

Hockey
Regionals
State Tournament
Minutes
Degular Degraf Mostings (Assessed Asset)
Regular Board Meetings (August - April)
June Board Meeting
General Assembly — Annual Meeting
General Assembly — Special Meeting
Board of Directors — Officials Association
Officials Association Annual Meeting
Music & Speech
Committees, Class A
Committees, Class B
Participation in District Contests by Schools
State Music Control
State Music Festival
State Music Financial Report
State Debate Meet
Class B District One-Act Plays
State A & B District Speech Sweepstakes Winners
State A Speech Contest
State A Speech Financial Report
State B Speech Contest
State B Speech Financial Report
Summary of District Music Entries by Events
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events
Student Congress
Swimming
Boys'
Girls'
Tennis Tournaments
Boys' Regions
Boys' State
Girls' Regions
Girls' Regions
Girls' State
Track and Field
Boys':
Regional Report
State Class A Meet
State Class B Meet
Summary of Present Records — State A and B
Financial Report – Class A Boys' & Girls'
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls'
Girls':
Regional Report
State Class A Meet
State Class B Meet
Summary of Present Records – State A and B
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls'
Financial Report - Class B Boys' & Girls'
Wrestling
Regional Financial Report - Class A & B
Regional Results – Class A and B
State Tournament - Class A
State Tournament Class A.

								-	19	3 (	3 2	2						-	******	
37	V.	K	W	Aβ	N	67	23	F	В	ij.	f Ati	ĦΥ	37.5	7.	(3)	4	١Ħ	ĊI	e"	
S	M	Ť	₩	T	F	\$	S	M	T	W	T	F	\$	S	М	T	₩	T	F	S
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	8	Ī	1	2	3	4	5	6
3	4	5	6	7	8	g	7	ä	9	10		_	-	7		9	10	11	12	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15					20	14	15	_	17	18	19	20
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
74 35	25	28	27	28	29	30	28							28	29	30	31			
	÷	2.8	ŔIJ	В		44	23	226		(A	Z.E		200	. 5		a	Ш	E	۷.	Ġ.
F(t)Za	et case	STATE OF	pex	1	2	3	152-80	i i i i je	×2.7	(1922	/tree	267.5	4311	2775	Stywoo	1	2	3	ND F	55.7 5
4	5	6	7	à	9	10	2	3		5	6	7	8	B	7	a	9	10	11	12
11	12	-	14	15	16	17	9	_	11	-	13		-	13	-	15	-	17	18	15
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18					20				24	25	28
25	26	27	28	29	30		ZJ XC	24 31	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30			
	W.	90	ij,	7		3			ų,	G۱	8	į,	Ç.		\$ E	₽T	Εſ	A E	鈤	
				1	2	3	1	2	3		5	8	7				1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10		9	10	11		-	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16								14	15		17	18
18	19	20	<b>2</b> 1	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30		
Ø	3		Š.	H	A.	35.	W.	Ν¢	Ŋ,	Į.	18	ĘΑ	1	S.	D.	¢	ΕŅ	15	ΕĄ	4
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	5				1	2	3	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11		13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
!7				21						24	25	26	27	19						25
24 11	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31	

								1	19	8	3	3								
3		āħ	Н	î	V.		Č.	Ĥ	B.	ΙU	A	ìΥ	14 25	Æ.	, i 1	Ų/	(B	Ċ.	Ú.	Ŷ.
S	M	Ţ	₩	T	F	s	\$	M	Ţ	₩	Τ	F	S	S	M	1	₩	Ţ	۶	4
						1			1	2	3	4	5			ì	2	3	4	ı
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	n	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
9	10	15	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
2) 30	2 i	25	26	27	28	29	27	28						27	28	29	30	31		
62%		A.	Q'A	ŧ.	×.	4.	77	20	90	X	Ų:	į,		-3		1	JW.	e :	70	
NAC.	212	51.	e s	7.27	2224	140-	i ya	3466	233	.52		6	7	SAL	54.0	1.2.	- 54 7 -	2	3	iii
,		5		7	1	9	1	2	10	11	5	-	14	5	6	,	! R	9	10	
3	11	_	13	-	-	16	-	-	17					12	_		15	-	17	
	18					23							28							
						30				•	20	٠,					29		.,	
ALC:	200	122		v	77.75		ſ		ij	81	10	•	33.	~					Z E	
P.	365		, L	ii	D.	-	(in		2€.		e an	3.	-: 2	128	(4)	Œ,	FP	7.47		2
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	В					1.	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		8	9		11		13	4	•	6	7	8	8	
						16											14			
17	18					23 30					25	76	Zį				21 28			٠
'n	23	20	21				Za	28	3U	31										
150	, i	35	Tax.		£.,	<b>t</b> 2.5	- å		ž.	ě	13	Ĕ,	es.	de	ĸ.	эĸ.	ΕŅ	ĺΒ		
						1			1	2	3	4	5					1	2	
2	3	4	5	6	7	В	6	7	B	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	8	
9	10	11	12		14	15	13		15		17	18		11	12	13	14	15	15	
16	17	18	19			22					24	25	26		19			22		-
4.	-	25	26	27	28	29	127	28	29	30				l 25	76	27	28	Z9	30	

	1984																				
	80			9		EV.		滑						2	Ð.,	ÿ"	N.	П	C	Œ.	-73
	\$	N	7	¥	1	F	S	S	M	Ī	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	Ť	F	5
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	l			1	2	3	4					1	,	3
ı	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9		ı	4	5	6	7	ì	-	10
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16		18			13		15		
	22	23	24											25							
		30																			
ı	Æ,	Ž.	ė.	Ž.	Ų,	M.		ů.	Su.	Ü	i,	٧.	200	ु	M	8		u)	ŧΕ	13	1
ı	1	2	3		5	В		Ì		1		3	4	5			,			1	2
ı	B	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	B	B	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	à	9
1														19				13		15	16
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	[9	20	21	22	23
ı	29	30								28					24						
ı		1.4	ж.	86	W	0.5	1	No.	2.3	w	Ġŧ	18	<b>7</b> .7	24	03	ġ į	a	Œ.	m	Н	
I	1	2	3	4		6	7				1	2	3		~	7. (7	,,,,,,		a pro-		•
ı	i	9	•	11						,				11	١.	•				,	ä
ı	15													18							
ı	22	23	24	25	26	27	29	19	20	21	22	22	24	25	16	17	10	10	30	21	22
1	29							26							'n,						
ı	16	<b>X</b> (	Ċ.	Ž.	41	R	24	7	Ne	W	- 44	ı	Fü								
ľ	MICA	erec 1		~	~-		i					••••			.,.	٠.	***		265	~~	
ı	,	8	2	1N	11	5	6 13					1	9	10	_						1
ı	14	-	•	17			13 20		12			15	-	10 17	2	10	4	12	-	:	
ŀ				•••										24			•••		13 20	9	15 22
ſ	28				_J	40	-1			27							18 25			20	
L	•4	~3	~	<u> </u>					40	۷,	40	-2			¥	'n	43	40	21	40	48

## VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

Ash	Wednesday								
1983	February 16								
1984	March 7								
1985	February 20								
1986	February 12								
Easter Sunday									
1983	April 3								
1984	April 22								
1985	April 7								
1986	March 30								
· L	abor Day								
1983	September 5								
1984	September 3								
1985	September 2								
1986	September 1								